## Supplementary Information for

# Atroposelective Brominations to Access Chiral Biaryl Scaffolds Using High-Valent Pd-Catalysis 

Sif T. Linde, Vasco Corti, Vibeke H. Lauridsen, Johannes N. Lamhauge, Karl Anker Jørgensen, and Nomaan M. Rezayee*

Department of Chemistry, Aarhus University, Langelandsgade 140, 8000 Aarhus C, Denmark

* Corresponding author. E-mail: nmr@chem.au.dk


## Table of Contents

1. General Methods ..... S3
2. Preparation of Starting Materials ..... S4
2.1 Synthesis of aldehydes ..... S4
2.2 Characterization of aldehydes ..... S7
3. Optimization ..... S14
4. General procedures for the atroposelective C-H functionalization ..... S17
4.A Atroposelective bromination employing $10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$ ..... S17
4.B Atroposelective bromination employing $1 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$ ..... S17
4.C Telescoping halogenation ..... S17
4.1 Characterization of atropisomers ..... S18
5. Procedures for Derivations of Products ..... S32
6. Deuterium Experiment ..... S42
7. Racemization Studies ..... S45
8. Crystallographic Data ..... S48
9. Computational Studies ..... S51
10. NMR Spectra ..... S58
11. UPC ${ }^{2}$ Traces ..... S160

## 1. General Methods

NMR spectra were acquired on a Bruker AVANCE III HD spectrometer operating at 400 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, 377 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$, and 162 MHz for ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in ppm relative to residual solvent signals $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, 7.26 \mathrm{ppm}\right.$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}$ and $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 77.16 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR;} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 5.32 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}$ and $\mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 53.84 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ and ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR were collected in broad band proton decoupled mode, unless otherwise noted, and are reported in ppm. The following abbreviations are used to indicate the multiplicity in NMR spectra: $s$, singlet; d, doublet; $t$, triplet; q, quartet; p, pentet; hept, heptet; $d d$, double doublet; ddd, double double doublet; dt , double triplet; td , triple doublet; m , multiplet. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were acquired in a broad band decoupled mode unless otherwise noted. Mass spectra were recorded on a Bruker MicroTOF-Q High-Performance LC-MS system using electrospray (ES ${ }^{+}$) ionization. Thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed using pre-coated aluminium-backed plates (Merck Kieselgel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ ) and visualized by UV radiation, or $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ stain. For flash chromatography (FC) Sigma-Aldrich ${ }^{\circledR}$ Silica gel highpurity grade (9385) ( $\mathrm{SiO}_{2} 60,230-400$ mesh) were used. Optical rotations were measured on a Bellingham + Stanley ADP440+ polarimeter, $[\alpha]$ values are given in deg. $\mathrm{cm}^{3} \cdot \mathrm{~g}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{dm}^{-1}$; concentration c in $\mathrm{g} \cdot(100 \mathrm{~mL})^{-1}$. The enantiomeric excess (ee) of the products was determined by chiral stationary phase Waters ACQUITY UPC ${ }^{2}$ (Daicel Chiralpak). Racemic samples for UPC ${ }^{2}$ analysis were prepared using $\pm$ tert-butylglycine (Fluorochem) as TDG. Absolute configuration was determined using single crystal X-ray crystallography of $3 \mathbf{c}$ and assigned in analogy. The analyzed single crystal was resubjected to UPC² conditions to verify correct assignment of major and minor enantiomers. Regioselectivity in the tandem reaction was determined using single crystal X-ray crystallography of $\mathbf{6 p}$.

## 2. Preparation of Starting Materials

### 2.1 Synthesis of aldehydes



Figure S1. Overview of aldehydes used in manuscript.
The aldehydes were prepared according to known literature procedures and were stored at $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Aldehyde | Characterization | Preparation Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 a}$ | Ref [1] | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 b}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { c }}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 d}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 e}$ | Commercially | Procedure 1 |
|  | available |  |
| $\mathbf{1 f}$ | Ref [1] | Procedure 2 |
| $\mathbf{1 g}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 h}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |
| $\mathbf{1 i}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |
| $\mathbf{1 j}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |

[^0]| $\mathbf{1 k}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 l}$ | Ref [1] | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 m}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 n}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 0}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 p}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 q}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 q}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { n }}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 t}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { q }}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 u}$ | See below | Procedure 3 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { v }}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |
| $\mathbf{1 w}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { n }}$ | See below | Procedure 2 |
| $\mathbf{1 \mathbf { y }}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 z}$ | See below | Procedure 4 |
| $\mathbf{1 b a}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 b b}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 b c}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |
| $\mathbf{1 b d}$ | See below | Procedure 1 |

Table S1. Characterization and preparation of the aldehydes.

## Procedure 1

A round bottom flask was charged with arylbromide ( $4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), boronic acid ( $4.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ ( $0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), magnetic stir bar, and $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\left(8 \mathrm{mmol}, 2\right.$ equiv). Then $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{MeOH}(4$ mL ), and DME ( 10 mL ) was added, and the flask was capped with a septum. The resulting solution was sparged with $\operatorname{Ar}\left(30-60 \mathrm{sec}\right.$.) and a balloon of Ar was placed on top. The reaction mixture was stirred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. After cooling to rt, the mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20$ mL ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and the residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography. ${ }^{[1]}$

## Procedure 2

A round bottom flask was charged with arylbromide ( $1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), boronic acid ( $2.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, KF ( $5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv), magnetic stir bar, and solvent ( $10: 1,1,4$-dioxane to $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The resulting solution was sparged with $\operatorname{Ar}(30-60 \mathrm{sec}$.) and a balloon of Ar was placed on top. The reaction mixture was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. After cooling to rt , the mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, diluted, and extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and the residue was purified by FC. ${ }^{[2]}$

[^1]
## Procedure 3: ortho-Chlorination of aldehyde to form 1u

To an $8-\mathrm{mL}$ vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added the aldehyde ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), TDG ( 0.030 mmol , 0.3 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\left(0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{NCS}\left(0.11, \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv), DCE ( 1 mL ) and TFA ( $1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv). The vial was purged with Ar , capped and heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using the described stationery and eluent system.

Procedure 4: Procedure to form 1h, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1w, $1 z$.


Scheme S1. Overview of Procedure 4

The desired compounds are formed in a two-step-sequence. First the corresponding phenol is formed employing Procedure 1. The formed phenol compound ( $0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.8 mL ), and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ( $1.54 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.8$ equiv) was added and stirred for 10 min . After cooling to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, either $\mathrm{TsCl}(0.55$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), MsCl ( $0.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), or $\mathrm{Tf}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $0.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.45$ equiv) was added dropwise over 20 min . After the addition was complete, the mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirred overnight. The resulting solution was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, washed with water three times. The organic phase dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and the residue was purified by FC. ${ }^{[3]}$

[^2]
### 2.2 Characterization of aldehydes

2'-Ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1b).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 1: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( 447.6 mg , 2.129 mmol, 71\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99$ (ddd, $\left.J=7.8,1.5,0.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right)$, 7.65 (td, $J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.1,1.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 192.4,145.8,142.8,137.4,134.4,133.9,131.5,130.7,128.8,128.8,128.2$, 127.3, 125.8, 26.8, 15.3.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 211.1118; found: 211.1115.

## 2'-iso-Propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1c).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 2:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $263 \mathrm{mg}, 1.034 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25$ $-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07$ (s, 6H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.2,159.2,147.6,138.7,136.0,135.0,132.3,130.9$, 128.7, 125.7, 125.4, 121.4, 109.3, 55.6, 30.1, 24.5, 23.5.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 277.1199; found: 277.1198.

## 2'-Ethyl-4-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1d).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( $712 \mathrm{mg}, 3.12$ mmol, 78\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{dt}, J=9.0,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-$ $7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.0,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 191.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 162.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=248.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.0,141.9$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 136.4,136.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}) 133.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.0,129.2,129.0,126.1,121.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=22.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 113.3$ (d, J = 22.2 Hz ), 26.8, 15.3.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-113.13$
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}{ }^{+}\right.$; 251.0843 found: 251.0840.
2'-Chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1g).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane 1:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as an orange, amorphous solid ( $410.9 \mathrm{mg}, 1.896 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{tt}, J=7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 191.7,143.0,137.3,134.2,134.1,133.8,132.1$ 131.4, 130.1, 129.9, 128.9, 127.7, 127.3.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{ClONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 239.0234 ;$ found: 239.0240.

## 6-Formyl-3'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1h).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 4 and isolated by FC using a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane gradient going from 1:1 to 3:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $370 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol},>99 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74$ (dd, J = 8.1, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.54 (td, J = 8.0, $0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.25-7.17$ (m, 4H), $7.14-7.09$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.71-6.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 191.4,147.5,145.7,139.4,138.1,136.3,132.6,131.9,131.3,130.0,129.3$, 129.1, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 126.2, 21.8, 21.5.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 367.0999$; found: 367.0996 .

## 6-Formyl-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (1i).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 4 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( $161 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}$, 92\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1$, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.28-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.28 (d, J = $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.2,149.5,147.1,139.1,136.0,131.5,129.4,129.2,128.8,128.7,128.6$, 127.2, 126.4, 38.3, 34.2, 24.3 - 24.0 (m, 2C).

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 341.0818; found: 341.0811.
6-Formyl-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1j).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 4 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $213 \mathrm{mg}, 0.54 \mathrm{mmol}$, 98\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.65(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.94$ (dd, $J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.75 (dd, J = 8.1, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}$ $=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.79(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.87$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27-$
1.22 ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( 100 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 191.5,148.8,147.1,145.1,139.5,136.1,132.6,131.0,129.7,129.4,128.9$, 128.8, 128.4, 128.1, 128.1, 126.4, 126.2, 34.1, 24.2 - 23.9 (m, 2C), 21.8

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}: 395.1312$; found: 395.1322 .

3'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (1k).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 4 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $173.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$, 77\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.79(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69$ (dd, J=8.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (td, $J=7.9,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51$ (ddd, $J=8.0,2.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.46 - 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.23 - 7.19 (m, 1H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.2,151.8,147.2,139.3,136.0,131.2,129.2,128.8,128.5,128.4,128.4$, 126.4, 125.9, 38.2, 35.0, 31.4.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 355.0975 ; found: 355.0982.

## 1-(3-Methylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1m).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( 289 mg , 1.17 mmol , $59 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.67 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (ddd, J = 8.1, 6.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H), $7.50-7.41$ (m, 2H), 7.36 (d, J $=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 192.9,147.2,138.5,136.5,135.5,133.0,132.2,131.7,129.4,129.1,128.6$, 128.6, 128.5, 128.2, 127.2, 122.3, 21.6.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 269.0937; found: 269.0929.

## 1-(3-iso-Propylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1n).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using 2\% EtOAc in pentane as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( $488 \mathrm{mg}, 1.78$ mmol, 89\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96-7.93$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.5,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.2,6.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.45(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.30 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 193.1,149.1,147.2,136.2,135.2,132.6,131.3,129.4,128.9,128.7,128.3$, 128.3, 128.0, 126.9, 126.5, 122.2, 34.2, 24.2, 24.1.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 297.1250; found: 297.1253.

## 1-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (10).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC 2\% EtOAc in pentane as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid (412 mg, 1.43 mmol, 71\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz} 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.69(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.62$ (ddd, $J=8.1,6.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{dt}, J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 193.2,151.4,147.4,136.3,134.8,132.7,131.4,128.9,128.4,128.3,128.0$, 128.0, 127.0, 125.3, 122.3, 35.0, 31.5

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaO}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 311.1406; found: 311.1405.

## 1-(2,2-Difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1p).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 to couple 1-(pinacol boronate)-2-naphthaldehyde and 4-bromo-2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxole and isolated by FC pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 1: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $153 \mathrm{mg}, 0.49 \mathrm{mmol}, 49 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.2,6.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.62$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{ddd}, J=8.4,6.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.2,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 191.6,144.1,142.9,137.9,136.6,132.0,131.9,131.8(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J} 255.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.1$, 129.6, 128.9, 128.0, 127.4, 127.0, 124.3, 122.7, 118.3, 110.4.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta-50.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=95.8 \mathrm{~Hz}),-50.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=95.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 335.0490$; found: 335.0494.
3-Fluoro-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1q).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane 2:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( $854 \mathrm{mg}, 3.53$ mmol, $88 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.25-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.71$ (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 189.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 162.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=263.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 146.9,146.9,136.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 134.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.8,129.0,127.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.8,125.6,123.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 116.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.3,24.6,23.4$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-116.10.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{FONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 265.0999; found: 265.0999.

## 2'-Ethyl-3,6-difluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1r).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 2:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless, amorphous solid ( $136 \mathrm{mg}, 0.552 \mathrm{mmol}, 28 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21$ (td, J = 9.3, 4.2 Hz, 1H), $7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{q}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 188.3$ ( $\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.7,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 159.0 ( $\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=258.6,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 156.0 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=241.9$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.2,132.6(\mathrm{dd}, J=20.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.5,130.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.6,128.9,126.2,124.0(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.2(\mathrm{dd}, J=26.3,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.5(\mathrm{dd}, J=24.0,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 26.76,14.85$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-118.73$ (d, $J=18.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), -122.41 (d, $J=18.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 269.0748; found: 269.0748.
2'-Ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1s).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using a pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gradient 2:1 to 1:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a beige oil ( $855 \mathrm{mg}, 3.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 94 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=8.4,7.6,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.4,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{td}, J=7.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.13-7.08 (m, 2H), 2.51-2.33 (m, 2H), $1.05(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 189.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 162.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=263.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 146.7,142.0,136.8(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 134.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.9,128.8,128.6,127.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.8,123.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 116.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ 21.3 Hz ), 26.4, 15.1.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-116.10.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{FO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} ; 229.1023$ found: 229.1021.

## 2'-Chloro-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1t).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a pink, amorphous solid ( $339 \mathrm{mg}, 1.445 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=8.4,7.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.45$ (m, 1H), $7.42-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 188.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 163.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=250.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.3,131.3,130.0,129.8,127.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.3$, 123.1 (d, J = 7.2 Hz ), 116.9 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=21.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta$-118.57.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{ClFONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 257.0140, 259.0111; found: 257.0134, 259.0105.

## 3-Fluoro-[1,1':2', $1^{\prime \prime}$-terphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1 $\boldsymbol{1}$ ).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using heptane/EtOAc 39:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white amorphous solid ( $1072.0 \mathrm{mg}, 3.881 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 99.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.35$ $-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.09-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 188.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 162.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=262.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 146.4$, $141.6,140.4,136.4$ (d, J = 2.5 Hz), 134.3 (d, $J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 130.8, 130.3, 129.8, 128.9, $128.2,128.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.5,127.1,122.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-116.99$ (dd, $J=10.9,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{FO}+[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]+: 277.1023$; found: 277.1028.
3-Chloro-2'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1u).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 3 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 5: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( $84 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34$ mmol, 69\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.31$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.08-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-2.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 190.9,146.4,142.2,138.0,135.6,133.3,132.0,130.6,130.5,129.9,128.7$, 128.7, 125.9, 26.6, 15.1.

HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 267.0547; found: 267.0551 .

## 2-Formyl-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1v).



The title compound was prepared according to Procedure 4 employing TsCl and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 0.63 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81-7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), $7.44-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52$ (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 188.7,148.9,146.6,146.1,145.9,136.4,133.4,132.2,130.2,129.9,129.5$, 128.9, 128.9, 128.2, 125.6, 125.5, 123.2, 30.3, 24.5, 23.2, 21.9.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 417.1131; found: 417.1130.

## 2'-iso-Propyl-6-formyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl acetate (1w).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white solid ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}$, 32\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.26-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.77$ (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 191.1,168.6,151.4,147.9,144.3,139.5,135.4,133.0$, 131.0, 129.2, 126.0, 125.8, 125.6, 109.9, 56.5, 30.4, 24.4, 23.5, 20.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 335.1254; found: 335.1253.

## 6-Formyl-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carbonitrile (1x).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 2 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 1: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as an orange, amorphous solid ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82$ (ddd, J $=8.1,1.6,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.14(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 190.9,147.4,146.2,137.1,135.2,134.4,131.6,130.5,129.8,128.0,126.3$, 126.0, 118.2, 117.0, 30.5, 24.4, 23.4.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 272.1046; found: 272.1047.
6-Chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1y).


The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white solid ( 340 mg , $1.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 87 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72$ (dd, J = 7.9, 1.3 Hz, 1H), $7.53-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ - $\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.5,144.1,136.2,134.8,134.5,130.5,129.0,128.7$,
128.5, 125.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{ClO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 217.0415, 219.0386; found: 217.0420, 219.0381.

## 3'-(tert-Butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1z).



The title compound was prepared according to Procedure 4 employing TsCl and isolated by FC using a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow oil ( 157 mg , 0.38 mmol, $70 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.70$ (dd, J = 8.1, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.53 (td, $J=7.9,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.44 (ddd, J = 7.9, 2.1, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.27(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.7 .20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.77$ (ddd, J = 7.5, 1.7, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.6,151.2,147.1,145.1,139.7,136.1,132.7,130.8,129.7,128.9,128.5$, 128.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.8, 126.2, 125.4, 34.9, 31.4, 21.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Sna}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 431.1288; found: 431.1293.

## 6-Hydroxy-3'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1ba).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using 10\% EtOAc in pentane as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $621 \mathrm{mg}, 2.93 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.37(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 192.2,153.8,139.9,135.3,131.9,131.8,131.7,130.2,129.6,129.4,128.2$, 121.0, 119.8, 21.5.

HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 235.0730; found: 235.0729.

## 6-Hydroxy-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bb).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid (107 mg, $0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.43-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 192.4, 153.9, 150.7, 135.3, 132.3, 131.9, 129.6, 129.4, 129.3, 128.6, 127.5, 121.2, 119.7, 34.5, 24.1.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 263.1043; found: 263.1074.

## 3'-(tert-Butyl)-6-hydroxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bc).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using a $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( 970 mg , 3.81 mmol, $95 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 9.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54$ (ddd, J = 8.0, 2.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (td, J = 7.9, 0.8 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), $7.21-7.17$ (m, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), $1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.5,154.0,152.9,135.4,132.6,131.6,129.3,129.3,128.4,128.3,126.4$, 121.2, 119.7, 35.1, 31.4

HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 277.1199; found: 277.1208.

## 3-Hydroxy-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bd).



The title compound was prepared employing Procedure 1 and isolated by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 2:1 as an eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $921 \mathrm{mg}, 3.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 11.8(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.4,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42$ $-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.5,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.78$ (dd, $J=7.4,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76$ (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.14-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 197.2,162.7,147.3,147.0,136.7,135.8,130.3,129.0,125.8,125.5,121.8$, 119.0, 117.1, 30.2, 24.7, 23.6.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 263.1043; found: 263.1043.

## 3. Optimization

Optimization reactions were performed on $\mathbf{3 I}$, and 3 a (vide infra). All reported yields for the optimization were determined using ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. The $c$ TDGs evaluated are shown in Figure S2:

cTDG1

cTDG2

cTDG3

cTDG4

cTDG5

cTDG6

Figure S2. Suite of cTDGs.
3a: Optimization for the monobromination of 1a.


Figure S3. General reaction scheme of 1a used to optimize monobromination reaction parameters.
Table S2. Summary of optimization reactions for the monobromination of $\mathbf{1 a}$.

| cTDG | Solvent | $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | $\mathrm{T}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Additive | Acid | NBS equiv | Yield (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SM | Mono | Di |
| cTDG1 | HFIP/AcOH 4:1 | 10\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 54 | 36 | 10 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 10\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 0 | 20 | 76 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 14 | 48 | 18 |
| cTDG2 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 42 | 23 | 0 |
| cTDG3 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 18 | 51 | 18 |
| cTDG4 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 32 | 5 | 0 |
| cTDG5 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 2 | 70 | 8 | 0 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 1.1 | 31 | 47 | 23 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 1.5 | 7 | 55 | 28 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 1.8 | 13 | 64 | 18 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | rt | - | TFA | 1.8 | 98 | 2 | 0 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 40 | - | TFA | 1.8 | 58 | 37 | 5 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 1.8 | 10 | 68 | 22 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | AgOTf | TFA | 1.8 |  | 45 | 17 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | TFA | 1.8 |  | 54 | 11 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | TFA | 1.8 |  | 51 | 10 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ | TFA | 1.8 |  | 9 |  |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 1\% | 60 | - | TFA | 1.8 |  | 56 | 16 |

Summary and Rationalization: Comparison of the use of $10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$ vs. $1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ Pd under otherwise identical conditions resulted in a ratio of Di:Mono of 3.8:1 and 1:2.67, respectively, with starting material remaining
in the latter case. These data highlight the competition among the unfunctionalized SM and the Monohalogenated products towards C-H functionalization. We speculate that this observation manifests as a downstream consequence of the relative rates of both catalytic cycles (e.g. cTDG and [Pd]). The rational in lowering Pd loading to favor monohalogenation was driven by the strategy to taper the rate of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ functionalization of the [Pd] cycle and pace it with the rate of hydrolysis/condensation of the cTDG.

## 3a: Optimization for the dibromination of 1a.



Figure S4. General reaction scheme of 1a used to optimize dibromination reaction parameters.
Table S3. Summary of optimization reactions for the dibromination of 1 a.

| cTDG | Solvent | Additive | Yield (\%) | $\boldsymbol{e e}$ (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| cTDG1 | HFIP | - | 0 | - |
| cTDG1 | DCE | - | 48 | $>99$ |
| cTDG2 | DCE | - | 22 | 94 |
| cTDG3 | DCE | - | 4 | nd |
| cTDG4 | DCE | - | 42 | 85 |
| cTDG5 | DCE | - | 8 | nd |
| cTDG6 | DCE | - | 0 | - |
| cTDG1 | DCE | - | 0 | - |
| cTDG1 | DCE | $\mathrm{AgTFA}^{2}$ | 64 | $>99$ |
| cTDG1 | DCE | $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | 84 | $>99$ |

## 31: Optimization for tribromination of 11.



Figure S5. General reaction scheme of 1I used to optimize tribromination reaction parameters.
Table S4. Summary of optimization reactions for the tribromination of 1 I.

| TDG | Solvent | $\mathrm{T}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Additive | Acid | Conversion | Yield (\%) | $\boldsymbol{e e}$ (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 62 | nd |


| cTDG1 | Toluene | 60 | - | TFA | 89 | 19 | nd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cTDG1 | HFIP | 60 | - | TFA | 88 | 20 | nd |
| cTDG1 | $\mathrm{MeNO}_{2}$ | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 27 | nd |
| cTDG1 | EtOAc | 60 | - | TFA | 71 | 8 | nd |
| cTDG1 | MeOH | 60 | - | TFA | 78 | 0 | nd |
| cTDG1 | THF | 60 | - | TFA | 0 | 0 | nd |
| cTDG1 | o-dichlorobenzene | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 62 | nd |
| cTDG1 | TCE | 60 | - | TFA | 95 | 29 | nd |
| cTDG1 | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | 60 | - | TFA | 93 | 46 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 40 | - | TFA | - | - | nd |
| cTDG1 | o-dichlorobenzene | 40 | - | TFA | - | - | nd |
| cTDG1 | $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | 40 | - | TFA | - | - | nd |
| cTDG2 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 84 | 38 | nd |
| cTDG4 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 42 | 97 |
| cTDG5 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 95 | 26 | >99 |
| cTDG6 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | - | 0 | >99 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 74 | >99 |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | AgOTFA | TFA | 100 | 36 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ | TFA | 100 | 92 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ | TFA | 100 | 52 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ | TFA | 63 | 0 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | CsF | TFA | 95 | 17 | nd |
| cTDG1 | DCE | 60 | - | TFA | 100 | 74 | >99 |

## 4. General procedures for the atroposelective $\mathbf{C}-\mathrm{H}$ functionalization

## 4.A Atroposelective bromination employing $10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$




Scheme S2. General protocol for atroposelective C-H bromination.
To an $8-\mathrm{mL}$ vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added the aldehyde ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv.), cTDG1 ( 3.9 mg , $0.030 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv), NBS ( $0.11,0.21$ or $0.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1-3.1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv), $\operatorname{DCE}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$, and $\mathrm{TFA}(77 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv). The vial was capped and heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was cooled to rt and directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using the described stationery and eluent system.

## 4.B Atroposelective bromination employing $1 \mathbf{m o l} \% \mathrm{Pd}$

To an 8-mL vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added the aldehyde ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), cTDG1 ( $3.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.030$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of 0.01 M solution in DCE, $0.0010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.01$ equiv), NBS ( $32 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.8$ equiv), DCE ( 0.9 mL ) and TFA ( $77 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv.). The vial was capped and heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was cooled to rt and directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using the described stationery and eluent system.

## 4.C Telescoping halogenation



Scheme S3. General protocol for the atropselective telescoping halogenation.

To a 8-mL vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added the aldehyde ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv.), cTDG1 ( $3.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.030$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv.), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\left(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1\right.$ equiv.), $\mathrm{NCS}\left(40.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3\right.$ equiv), and $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ $(2.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.), DCE ( 1 mL ) and TFA ( $77 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv). The vial was capped and heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . Then NBS ( $19.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv.) was added, and the reaction was heated at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 48 h . Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was cooled to rt and directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using the described stationery and eluent system.

### 4.1 Characterization of atropisomers

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3a).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $28.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.075 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 10.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.9,4.5,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.35 (dd, $J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ (dd, $J=$ $7.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.49 (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.08$ (dd, $J=6.9,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 191.4,149.3,144.2,138.1,134.1,133.6,132.7,130.7,129.9,129.8,125.5$, 124.7, 123.0, 31.7, 24.4, 23.4.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 404.9284, 402.9304, 406.9263; found: 404.9285, 402.9310, 406.9266.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.241 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.163 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee . $[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-46.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3b).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane 1:3 as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $20.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.057 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $10.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37-2.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (t, J = $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 191.4,144.3,144.1,138.8,134.1,133.7,132.6,130.7,130.0,129.6,127.3$, 125.4, 123.2, 77.5, 77.2, 76.8, 27.5, 14.8.

HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 388.9148, 390.9127, 392.9107; found: 388.9145, 290.9125, 392.9106.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.814 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.522 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{28}^{D}=+39.8\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3c).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 3: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.070 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ (dd, J=7.9, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ) , 2.54 (hept, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.08-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta$ 192.2, 156.3, 150.2, 138.7, 135.2, 134.3, 131.4, 129.8, 129.7, 124.9, 123.8, 115.6, 115.5, 57.1, 31.9, 24.3, 23.4.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 434.9389, 432.9410, 436.9369; found: 434.9392, 432.9408, 436.9371.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.788 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.592 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=+23.3\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-4-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3d).



Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 4: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $23.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 7.30 (dd, $J=7.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16$ (dd, $J=8.4,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-$ $2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 159.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=249.5 \mathrm{~Hz}) 144.6,139.7$
(d, J = 4.1 Hz ), 137.8, 134.0, 131.7 (d, J = 7.4 Hz), 130.1, 139.9, 127.4, 123.6, 120.3 (d, J = 23.0 Hz ), $112.3(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=22.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) 27.6, 14.8.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-104.96.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{FONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 408.9033, 406.9053, 410.9012; found: 408.9033, 406.9049, 410.9020.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.122 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.040 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{24}^{D}=+49.5\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3e).



Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS and leaving it for three days, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.066 \mathrm{mmol}, 66 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 10.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.1,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15$ (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): \delta 191.5,140.5,139.3(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 134.7,133.7,132.0,130.9,130.1(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=$ $30.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.2,127.3,125.4,125.3$ (q, J = 5, 2 Hz ), 123.2 ( $q, J=276.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$-59.01.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{OK}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$: 444.8448, 446.8427, 448.8407; found: 444.8644, 446.8622, 448.8610.

UPC²: Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $20 \%$ (20\%/h), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.540 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.626 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+67.2$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). ${ }^{[4]}$

[^3]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-Methyl 3',6-dibromo-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (3f).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $26.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}, 67 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 10.29-10.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.81$ (dd, J=8.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, J = 8.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H), $7.44(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6,1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 191.8,166.1,143.8,141.8,136.4,133.8,133.7,131.9,131.3,129.6,129.6$, 129.0, 126.8, 124.7, 52.3.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 420.8869, 418.8889, 422.8848; found: 420.8867, 418.8889, 422.8858.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.140 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.084 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-34.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3g).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 3:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $10.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 28 \%$ yield, $>95 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.1$, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 191.4,141.8,139.3,134.5,134.2,133.9,131.9,131.2$, 130.6, 130.0, 128.6, 126.7, 123.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ClONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 394.8445, 396.8424, 398.8404; found: 394.8459, 396.8424, 398.8400.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{24}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-9.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ conditions to separate the pair of enantiomers were unable to be obtained. To determine enantioselectivity, the chiral auxiliary, ( $R$ )-tert-butanesulfinamide, was employed to form diastereoisomers to determine the diastereomeric ratio by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. Below is a zoom-in of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra (crude mixtures) of the racemate (below) and the enantioselective reaction (above). Since only a single diastereoisomer was detected for the enantioenriched entry (>20:1 d.r), this corresponds to >95\% ee. ${ }^{[5]}$

[^4]

## ( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3h).



Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane 1:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $29.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 30 \%$ yield, $98 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 9.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.3,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 190.5,146.8,145.5,137.6,137.0,135.1,134.6,134.6,133.3,132.8,132.5$, 132.4, 130.9, 129.9, 128.1, 127.7, 121.7, 120.3, 77.5, 77.2, 76.8, 21.8, 21.0

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SK}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}: 560.8768,562.8748,564.8727$; found: 560.8768, 562.8754, 564.8743.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.331 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.251 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 98 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{28}^{D}=-45.2\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3i).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane 2:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $30.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.065 \mathrm{mmol}, 65 \%$ yield, $98 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 10.05(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53$ (d, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19$ (dd, $J=8.3,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92$ ( $p, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.62(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): 190.7, 148.9, 146.9, 137.8, 135.6, 134.6, 134.0, 132.8, 130.5, 129.0, 128.3, 122.6, 120.5, 38.8, 34.0, 24.0, 23.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SK}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$: 512.8768; found: 512.8767.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.851 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.765 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 98 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-23.8\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3j).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, however the reaction time was increased to 48 h . The product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gradient from 2:1 to 1:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $31.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.057 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 9.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3$, $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22$ (dd, $J=6.9,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): ~ \delta 190.4,148.1,146.6,145.5,138.1,135.1,134.6,133.2,132.8,132.4,130.6$, 129.8, 128.2, 128.0, 127.7, 121.6, 120.4, 33.7, 23.9, 23.8, 21.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SK}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$: 588.9081; found: 588.9075.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.199 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.144 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 95 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{28}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-36.4\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3k).


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 190.7,151.2,146.9,138.1,135.6,134.7,133.7,132.5,129.8,128.3,127.9$, 122.6, 120. 4, 38.8, 35.0, 31.2.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 512.9165, 510.9185, 514.9144; found: 512.9167, 510.9159, 514.9142.

UPC²: Chiralpak IB column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), 120 bar, $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.020 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.938 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 93 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{28}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-19.2\left(\mathrm{c} \mathrm{0.5}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $R_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2,5-dibromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3I).


Following General Procedure A employing 3.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using EtOAc/pentane 1:20 as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $26.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}, 54 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 10.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{t}, J$ $=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 191.9,156.5,142.4,135.9,135.2,133.7,131.5,130.7$, 129.7, 129.7, 127.9, 127.4, 127.4, 123.3, 118.9, 116.1, 111.2, 56.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Br}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~K}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{K}]^{+}$: 534.7941, 536.7921, 538.7900, 540,7880; found: 534.7954, 536.7931, 538.7938, 540.7920.

UPC²: Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=4.234 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=4.094 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{23}^{D}=+29.1\left(\mathrm{c} \mathrm{0.5}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-methylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3m).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gradient from 3:1 to 2:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $28.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.83(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2,1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.60$ (m, 2H), 7.47 (ddd, $J=8.2,6.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18$ (ddd, $J=8.2$, $2.2,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.07(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 191.9, 144.8, 137.6, 136.9, 135.9, 133.5, 132.7, 132.6, 131.3, 131.0, 129.6, 129.4, 127.7, 127.5, 127.3, 120.6, 118.2, 21.1.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 424.9148, 426.9127, 428.9107; found: 424.9145, 426.9129, 428,9111.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.368 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.239 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+29.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-iso-propylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3n).



Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $1.5 \%$ EtOAc in pentane as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $32.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.075 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68-7.61$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.47 (ddd, $J=8.3,6.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.11 (d, $J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.92 (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.8,148.6,145.3,136.7,135.8,133.6,132.7,131.3,130.2,129.7,129.4$, 128.4, 127.7, 127.4, 127.3, 120.9, 117.9, 33.7, 24.0, 24.0.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 452.9460; found: 452.9471.
UPC²: Chiralpak IB column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.137 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.059 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 97 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{D}=-35.1\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-tert-butylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3o).



Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $2 \%$ EtOAc in pentane as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $42.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.096 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ yield, $95 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.86-7.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ (ddd, $J=8.3,6.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.8,151.0,145.6,136.3,135.8,133.6,132.4,131.3,129.7,129.5,129.2$, 127.7, 127.4, 127.4, 127.3, 120.8, 117.8, 34.8, 31.3.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 466.9617 ; found: 466.9677 .
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.264 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.421 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 95 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-29.3\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(5-bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3p).


Following General Procedure A employing 2.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 4: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.081 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67$ (ddd, $J=8.2,6.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.54 (ddd, $J=8.3,6.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.48 (d, $J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.7,142.8,136.1,134.4,134.4,131.5(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=258.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.5,129.9,129.3$, 128.3, 127.5, 127.4, 126.5, 121.2, 120.2, 117.5, 110.4.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-49.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=92.7 \mathrm{~Hz}),-49.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=92.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 490.8700; found: 490.8702.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.644 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.748 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+8.1$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ).
( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-fluoro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4q).


Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield, $>99 \% ~ e e$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.97$ (s, 1H), 7.61 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.46 (dd, J = $7.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.50 (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.06 (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03$ (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $(100 \mathrm{MHz} \mathrm{CDCl} 3) \delta 188.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 163.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=262.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 149.4,144.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 137.2$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.0,130.0,127.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.8,123.4,122.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 116.6 ( $d, J=21.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.7, 24.3, 23.5.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ - $\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-117.08.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrFO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 321.0285, 323.0265; found: 321.0286, 323.0267.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.320 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.412 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-8.3\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3,6-difluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4r).


Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS and left for 72 h , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $17.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.054 \mathrm{mmol}, 54 \%$ yield, $92 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 9.95$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.54 (dd, J=7.7, $1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.43 (ddd, J 9.0, $7.9,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{q}, J 7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J 7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, CDCl 3 ): $\delta 187.2$ (dd, $J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, ), 159.7 (dd, $J=258.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) 155.5$ (dd, $J=243.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 145.0, 131.4 (d, $J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 130.5, 130.5 (dd, J=20.5 Hz, 2.0 Hz), 130.3, $127.5,123.9,123.2(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 122.4(\mathrm{dd}, J=26.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 118.0(\mathrm{dd}, J=23.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 27.5, 14.6.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-117.55 (d, J 17.7 Hz ), -122.24 (d, J 17.7 Hz ).
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{BrF}_{2} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 346.9854, 348.9834; found: 346.9852, 348.9835.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.045 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.093 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 92 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-2.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4s).



Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 1: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $16.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.052 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
A scale up reaction ( 2 mmol ) provided the title compound ( $528.3 \mathrm{mg}, 1.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee) following the scaled reactions conditions.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 9.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67$ (ddd, $\left.J=8.3,7.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02$ ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 188.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 164.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=261.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.9,144.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $138.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.2,130.0,127.8,127.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.8,123.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 116.7$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 27.8, 15.0.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta$-118.16.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrFONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 328.9948, 330.9928; found: 328.9951, 330.9933.
UPC $^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ (10\%/min), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.463 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.573 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-23.6\left(\mathrm{c} \mathrm{0.5}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-chloro-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4t).



Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 5: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $25.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ yield, $>95 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{td}, J=8.1,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59$ (dd, $J=8.1$, $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.45 (dd, $J=8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.28 (ddd, $J=10.5,8.4,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02$ (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 187.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 164.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=260.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 141.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 134.1,131.2,130.2,128.6,127.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.0,122.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 117.0 (d, $J=21.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-118.67.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{BrClFONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 334.9246, 336.9225, 338.9196; found: 334.9247, 336.9230, 338.9196.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{D}=+0.7\left(c 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ conditions to separate the pair of enantiomers were unable to be obtained. To determine enantioselectivity, the chiral auxiliary, ( $R$ )-tert-butanesulfinamide, was employed to form diastereoisomers to determine the diastereomeric ratio by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy. Below is a zoom-in of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra
(crude mixtures) of the racemate (below) and the enantioselective reaction (above). Since only a single diastereoisomer was detected for the enantioenriched entry (>20:1 d.r), this corresponds to >95\% ee. ${ }^{[6]}$


## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-6'-Bromo-3-fluoro-[1,1':2',1'-terphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4 $\mathbf{1}$ ).



Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil $(21.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.060 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \%$ yield, $98 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.34 (dt, $J=15.3,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.05$ (dd, $J=10.6,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00$ (dd, $J=6.6,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 187.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 163.8(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=259.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.6,140.5,138.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 134.7$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 131.8, 129.5, 129.3, 129.3, 128.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 128.0, 127.3, 123.7 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 116.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=22.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
(Note: 2 carbons were not observed)
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-118.65$ (dd, $J=10.4,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$ ).
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrFO}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 355.0128, 357.0108; found: 355.1024, 357.0107.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$
( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.918 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.055 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 98 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{24}^{D}=+34.8\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$.

[^5]( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4u).


Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent ( $26.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield, $>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
Following the General Procedure C , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (2:1) as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid $(28.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.088 \mathrm{mmol}, 88 \%$ yield, $98 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 190.0,144.3,144.0,138.7,136.8,133.7,131.4,130.8,130.0,129.6,127.3$, 127.3, 123.2, 27.5, 14.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrClONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 344.9652$; found: 344.9653.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.343 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.237 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. General Procedure C: 98\% ee.
$[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-42.7\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-formyl-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4v).


Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using a gradient from $50 \%$ pentane in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to $100 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $28.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.060 \mathrm{mmol}, 60 \%$ yield, >99\% ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 9.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.44-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.33$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 187.9,150.9,149.5,146.8,143.8,138.2,134.4,131.8,130.5,130.5,130.0$, 130.0, 129.1, 128.2, 125.0, 124.0, 123.2, 32.0, 24.2, 23.5, 21.9 .

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{BrO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 473.0417; found: 473.0413 .
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.645 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=4.256 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 96 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-10.9\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## $\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6-formyl-6'-iso-propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl acetate (4w).



Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $26.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.068 \mathrm{mmol}, 69 \%$ yield, $>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 9.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ : $\delta 190.5,168.4,151.8,150.8,144.7,137.8,136.0$, 132.8, 130.6, 130.1, 125.6, 125.2, 125.1, 110.3, 56.5, 31.8, 24.2, 23.6, 20.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{BrO}_{4}{ }^{+}$[M+H] ${ }^{+}$: 391.0539; found: 391.0539.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.505 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.620 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-7.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carbonitrile (4x).


Following General Procedure A employing 1.1 equiv NBS, the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 1: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.076 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 9.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87-7.81$ (m, 1H), $7.57-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42$ (dd, J = 8.0, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 190.0,149.9,144.7,136.8,134.7,134.6,132.1,131.1,130.4,128.3,125.2$, 124.0, 117.8, 117.4, 31.7, 24.2, 23.6.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{BrNONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 350.0151; found: 350.0150.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.487 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.587 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{D}=-5.3\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4y).



Following General Procedure B , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 2: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $18.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.061 \mathrm{mmol}, 61 \%$ yield, $93 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97-7.93(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.8,1.2,1 \mathrm{H}), 7.76$ $-7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{td}, J=7.8,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.7$, $1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.6,142.7,135.8,135.6,134.9,134.8,132.8,131.6,130.4,129.6,127.5$, 125.9, 124.1.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{BrClONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 316,9339; found: 316.9340.
UPC $^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), 120 bar, $\left.40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.524 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.748 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 93 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+1.6\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (4i).


Following General Procedure B , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane 2:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( 22.2 mg , $0.056 \mathrm{mmol}, 56 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73$ (dd, J=8.2, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.27 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, J = 8.3, $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.94 (hept, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.4,148.7,147.0,137.6,135.7,132.8,132.7,131.1,130.0,129.0,128.5$, 126.2, 121.4, 38.4, 33.7, 24.1, 23.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{BrO}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: ~: ~ 418.9924,420.9903$; found: 418.9917, 420.9901 .
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.720 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.878 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{B}: 97 \%$ ee. $[\alpha]_{24}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-11.2\left(\mathrm{c} \mathrm{0.5}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4z).


Following General Procedure B , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane 2:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil $(30.4 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.062 mmol, 62\% yield, >99\% ee).
${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65$ (dd, J = 8.2, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (td, J = 7.9, $0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}$, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.7,150.6,147.2,145.3,138.3,135.7,133.2,132.2,132.1,130.3,129.8$, 129.7, 128.2, 128.0, 127.5, 125.8, 121.5, 34.8, 31.3, 21.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{BrO}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 509.0393; found: 509.0394.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.279 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.549 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{B}: ~>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{24}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+2.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4b).


Following General Procedure B , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ /pentane 1:3 as eluent then a second FC on IATRO beads using $5 \%$ dioxane in pentane as eluent to provide the title compound to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( $20.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.057 \mathrm{mmol}, 63 \%$ yield, $89 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 9.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71$ (td, J=7.5, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (dt, J = 7.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J = 8.0, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dd, J = 7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H), $7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): \delta 191.7,145.5,144.1,138.1,134.4,134.2,131.3,130.3,130.1,128.9,127.9$ (2C), 124.6, 27.9, 15.1.
HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 311.0042; found: 311.0056.
UPC $^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column [CO2/iPrOH gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{iPrOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.771 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.839 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{B}:>99 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-18.9$ (c 1.0, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ).
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4a).


Following General Procedure B, the product was isolated as an inseparable mixture containing product and starting material (corrected yield is noted) by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 3:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a colorless oil ( 17.8 mg , 0.059 mmol, 59\% yield, $97 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 9.71(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69$ (td, $J=7.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$7.227 .20(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57$ (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 191.6,150.0,144.3,137.0,134.1,134.1,130.9,130.1,130.0,128.6,127.7$, 124.8, 124.4, 31.5, 24.3, 23.6.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{BrONa}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 325.0199, 327.0179; found: 325.0203, 327.0185.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column [CO2/iPrOH gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{iPrOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min})$, then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $2.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.212 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.351 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{B}: 97 \%$ ee.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+7.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6a).


Following General Procedure C , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 3:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a yellow, amorphous solid ( $26.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.079 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ yield, $98 \% \mathrm{ee}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 10.26(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12$ (dd, $J=6.1,2.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.52 (hept, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.0,149.3,144.2,138.0,136.9,133.6,131.5,130.8,130.0,129.9,129.8$, 124.7, 123.0, 31.7, 24.4, 23.4.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{BrClONa}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 358.9809; found: 358.9806.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.050 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=1.977 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{C}: 98 \% \mathrm{ee}$. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-6.2\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6e).


Following General Procedure C , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 3:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid $(27.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.076 \mathrm{mmol}, 76 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 10.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.60-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 189.6,140.2,139.3(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.4,136.1,133.6$, $131.4,130.9,130.2(q, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=30.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.2,125.3,125,3(q, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.2(q, J=274.9$ Hz ).
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-59.01$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{BrClF}_{3} \mathrm{ONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 384.9214, 386.9193, 388.9164; found: 384.9220, 386.9196, 388.9166.

UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{iPrOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min}$ ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $20 \%$ $\left.(0.6 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=4.533 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=4.103 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>99 \%$ $e e{ }^{[7]}$
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+84.6\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.
( $R_{a}$ )-Methyl 6-bromo-3'-chloro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (6f).


Following General Procedure C , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 3:1 as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $20.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.057 \mathrm{mmol}, 57 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 10.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.82 (dd, $J=8.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-6.98$ (m, 1H), $3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.0,166.1,143.6,141.8,137.9,136.4,133.7,131.2,130.8,130.5,129.6$, 129.0, 128.9, 124.6, 52.36.

[^6]HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{BrClO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 374.9395, 376.9374; found: 374.9395, 376.9375. UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak ID column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ (10\%/min), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.025 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.099 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}:>86 \%$ ee (impurity coelutes with minor peak). ${ }^{[8]}$
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+31.9\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

## ( $R_{a}$ )-1-(5-Bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-3-chloro-2-naphthaldehyde (6p).



Following General Procedure C , the product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 5: 1$ as eluent to afford the title compound as a white, amorphous solid ( $20.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.048 \mathrm{mmol}, 48 \%$ yield, $97 \%$ ee).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz CDCl 3 ) $\delta 10.54(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68$ (ddd, $J=8.2,6.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52$ (ddd, $J=8.2,6.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{dq}, J=8.7,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 190.2,143.0,135.9,134.7,132.0,131.6(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=259.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.8,130.2,130.0$, $128.7,128.3,127.7,127.6,126.6,121.3,117.6,110.6$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-49.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=93.1 \mathrm{~Hz}),-49.63(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=93.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{BrClF}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 446.9206448 .9186450 .9156 ; found: 446.9216, 448.9191, 450.9159.

UPC²: Chiralpak IC column [CO2/MeCN gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ], $3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.521 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.696 \mathrm{~min} ;$ General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: 97 \%$ ee. $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{26}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+13.3$ (c 1, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ).

[^7]
## 5. Procedures for Derivations of Products

### 5.1 Acetalprotection



Scheme S4: Acetal protection of 4 s .
An $8-\mathrm{mL}$ vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $4 \mathrm{~s}(1.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), $p$-TsOH ( 0.012 $\mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), trimethyl orthoformate ( $4.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) and anhydrous $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The vial was sparged with Ar and sealed with a Teflon screw cap. The resulting solution was stirred at rt for 2 h and then passed through a short silica plug and eluted with EtOAc to provide pure 4s' as beige, amorphous solid (208.6 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.591 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ yield, >99\% ee). ${ }^{[9]}$

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-(dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (4s').


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 7.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.9,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{ddd}, J=11.0,8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.89 (dd, J = 7.6, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, J = $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.43-2.21$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 161.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=252.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.4,141.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 139.0 (d, J = 2.4 Hz), 130.0, 130.0 (d, J = 9.6 Hz ), 129.6, 127.2, 125.9 (d, J = 3.3 Hz ), 124.2, 124.1 (d, $J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 116.4 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=22.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 103.9, 56.1, 55.8, 27.1, 14.8.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-113.29.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrFO}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 375.0367, 377.0346; found: 375.0365, 377.0346 .
UPC²: Chiralpak IC column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.720 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.434 \mathrm{~min}:>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=-216.3\left(c 0.19, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.2 Carboxylation



Scheme S5: Carboxylation of $4 s^{\prime}$.
To a flame-dried, 10 mL schlenk flask equipped with a stir bar was added $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), and anhydrous, degassed THF ( $1 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ). The reaction was submerged in a cooling bath at $\sim-90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (toluene, $\mathrm{N}_{2(1)}$ ) followed by $t$-BuLi ( 0.12 mL of 1.7 M in pentane, $0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.0$ equiv). After $30 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ was

[^8]bubbled through the resulting yellow solution for 5 min , and kept under a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ atmosphere. The resulting solution was removed from the cooling bath and allowed to warm to rt overnight, quenched with 1 M HCl (3 mL ), extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic phases were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude mixture was purified by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\left(200 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ of $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, then 100 mL 100 \% EtOAc, then $2 \% \mathrm{AcOH}$ in EtOAc) to provide pure 5 sa as white, amorphous solid ( $20.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.074 \mathrm{mmol}$, $74 \%$ yield, >99\% ee). ${ }^{[10]}$

## ( $R_{a}$ )-6-Ethyl-3'-fluoro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid (5sa).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 10.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93$ (dd, J=7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), $7.57-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.44(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.20(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (t, J = $7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 188.4$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $172.1,163.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=258.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.0$, $143.1,139.1$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 134.8 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 133.0, 128.8, 128.3, 126.2, 126.1 (d, $J=3.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 122.9$ (d, J= 6.5 Hz ), 115.8 (d, $J=21.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 26.4, 14.9.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-118.89.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 295.0741; found: 295.0740.
UPC²: Chiralpak IC column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=4.011 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.581 \mathrm{~min}:>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=+13.6\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.3 Suzuki coupling



Scheme S6: Suzuki-Miyuara cross-coupling of 4s'.

In a glovebox, a 4-mL vial, equipped with a magnetic stir bar, was loaded with $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), boronic acid ( $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv), and XPhos-Pd-G4 ( $0.002 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.02$ equiv). After addition of degassed THF ( 0.2 mL ) and degassed $0.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ in water ( 0.4 mL ), the vial was sealed with a Teflon screw cap. The resulting reaction was stirred at rt for 2 h . Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to provide $\mathbf{5 s b}$ as white, amorphous solid ( $25.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.068 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[11]}$

[^9]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-4'-methoxy-1,1':2',1'-terphenyl (5sb).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.27-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.72-6.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.08(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 161.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=252.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 158.3,143.0,141.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 140.8,136.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.80,130.7,128.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.1$, $127.6,127.4(d, J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 126.8,124.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=23.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 112.8,103.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 55.2, 55.0, 26.5, 14.8.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta$-112.90.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FO}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 403.1680; found: 403.1685.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Upon acetal deprotection with HCl . Chiralpak IB column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}(0.5 \mathrm{~min})$, then gradient from $1 \%$ to $\left.40 \%(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.653 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.586 \mathrm{~min} ;>99 \%$ ee.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{27}^{D}=+3.9\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.4 Cyanation



Scheme S7: Cyanation of 4s'.
In a $4-\mathrm{mL}$ vial equipped with a magnetic stir bar was added $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Na}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right] \cdot 10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.5\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(0.0025 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, and XPhos ( $0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv). After addition of degassed dioxane ( 0.25 mL ) and degassed $\mathrm{KOAc}_{(a q)}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.05 \mathrm{M}$ ), the atmosphere was exchanged with Ar and the vial was sealed with a Teflon screw cap. The resulting solution was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using EtOAc/pentane 1:10 to provide pure 5sc as white, amorphous solid $\left(22.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.077 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%\right.$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[12]}$
( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile (5sc).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.57$ (dd, $\left.J=7.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-$ 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.19 (ddd, $J=10.7,8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 161.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J} 251.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.4,142.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J} 2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 138.8$ (s, J 4.2 Hz ), 132.2, 130.3 (d, J 9.6 Hz ), 129.8, 128.5, 126.1 (d, J 3.35 Hz ), 124.3 (s, J 12.5 Hz ), 118.3, 116.8 (d, J 24.3 Hz ), 113.8, 102.4 ( $d, J 1,9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 55.9, 54.8, 26.3, 14.6.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-114.61.

[^10]HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{FNO}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 322.1214; found: 322.1219.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.697 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.448 \mathrm{~min} ;>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+46.1\left(\mathrm{c} 0.06, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.5 Miyuara coupling



Scheme S8: Miyuara coupling of $4 s^{\prime}$.
In a flame-dried 4-mL vial, equipped with a magnetic stir bar, was added the $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{Pin}_{2}(102 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) and KOAc ( $49.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5 equiv). After addition of degassed dioxane ( 0.5 mL ), the atmosphere was exchanged with Ar and the vial was sealed with a Teflon screw cap. The resulting reaction was stirred at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was dried under a flow of $N_{2}$, dissolved in pentane, and then directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using EtOAc/pentane 1:20 to provide pure 5 sd as white, amorphous solid ( $25.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.068 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[13]}$
( $S_{a}$ )-2-(2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-
 dioxaborolane (5sd).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 7.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30$ $-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04$ (ddd, $J=11.2,8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71$ (d, J = $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.00(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ): $\delta 161.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=250.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) 144.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 143.8$ (d, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 142.4,132.2,130.5,129.0(d, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.7,126.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 124.9 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 115.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=22.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 104.4, 83.7, 55.8, 55.7, 26.4, 24.8, 24.7,
15.1.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta \mathbf{- 1 1 5 . 7 0 .}$
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{BFO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 423.2113; found: 423.2120.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column [ $\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeCN}$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeCN}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.089 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=1.976 \mathrm{~min} ;>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\alpha]_{25}^{D}=+3.2\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$

[^11]
### 5.6 Buchwald-Hartwig amination



Scheme S9: Buchwald-Hartwig amination of 4s'.
To a flame-dried 4-mL vial, equipped with a magnetic stir bar, was added the $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}\left(2.25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{BocNH}_{2}\left(23.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(45.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.4 equiv) and XPhos ( $14.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.3$ equiv). After addition of degassed dioxane ( 1 mL ), the atmosphere was exchanged with Ar, and the vial was sealed with a Teflon screw cap. The resulting reaction was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the mixture was quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{(\text {aq })}$ and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were combined, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The resulting residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and then loaded onto a $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ column and purified by FC using EtOAc/pentane 1:20 to provide 5se as colorless oil ( $31.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%$ yield, $>99 \% e e) .{ }^{[13]}$

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-tert-Butyl (2'-(dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)carbamate (5se).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42$ (ddd, $\left.J=8.2,7.5,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right)$, $7.34(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19$ (ddd, $J=10.8,8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92$ (dd, J = 7.6, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (s, 1H), 4.83 (d, J = $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.34 $-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 162.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=253.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 153.0,142.9,137.9(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 136.0,130.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 128.9,126.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 125.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.0$, $117.9,116.9$ ( $d, J=22.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 103.8, 80.4, 56.3, 55.7, 28.4, 26.5, 14.9.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-112.81.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FNO}_{4} \mathrm{Na}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}: 412.1895$; found: 412.1896.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IC column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.951 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.993 \mathrm{~min}:>99 \%$ ee.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-37.0\left(\mathrm{c} 1, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ).

### 5.7 C-P Cross-coupling reaction



Scheme S10: C-P Cross-coupling reaction at 4s'.
To a flame-dried, 4-mL vial equipped with a stir bar was added $4 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime}$ ( $35.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $4.49 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv), dppp ( $8.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv), DIPEA ( $84 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.8$ equiv),

DMSO ( 0.6 mL ), and diphenylphosphine oxide ( 40.4 mg , 2 equiv). The vial was sparged with Ar, capped, and heated to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight, then cooled to rt and diluted with EtOAc ( 10 mL ) and 4 M HCl in dioxane ( 200 $\mathrm{ml})$. The resulting solution was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $1 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude mixture was purified via FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}(20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) to provide pure 5 sf as white, amorphous solid ( $36.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.077 \mathrm{mmol}, 77 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[14]}$
( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Diphenylphosphoryl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (5sf).
 $=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.4(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.4,132.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=26.3,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 131.8 (d, $J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 131.4, 131.2, 128.9 (d, $J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 128.7 (dd, $J=11.9,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 128.0 ( $d, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 124.2 (d, $J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $116.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 26.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 14.8$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta$-119.95.
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 26.68$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{FO}_{2} \mathrm{P}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 429.1414; found: 429.1417.
UPC $^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ $\left.(10 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=3.254 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=3.330 \mathrm{~min} ;>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=+3.6\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$

### 5.8 Reductive amination



Scheme S11: Reductive amination of 4 s to furnish 5 sg .
To a 4-mL vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added $4 \mathrm{~s}(30.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), (R)-2-methyl-2propanesulfinamide ( $14.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.012 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv), $\mathrm{Ti}(i-\mathrm{PrO})_{4}\left(118 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 4\right.$ equiv), and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 5 h , the solvent was removed in vacuo and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(15.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) was added followed by $\mathrm{MeOH}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and stirred overnight at rt. The resulting solution was concentrated and purified by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ : $\mathrm{EtOAc} 15: 1$ ) to provide $\mathbf{5 s g}$ as a colorless oil ( $32.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080$ mmol, $80 \%$ yield, $>20: 1 \mathrm{dr}) .{ }^{[15]}$

[^12]
## ( $\left.\boldsymbol{R}_{a}, R\right)$-N-((2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl)-2-methylpropane-2-sulfinamide (5sg).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 7.44(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24$ (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), $7.10-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ (ddd, $J=13.6,6.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{ddd}, J=13.3,7.7,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 162.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=247.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.1,142.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 139.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.5,130.1,129.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 127.9,126.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.64 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.4 \mathrm{~Hz})$, $124.6,115.4(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=22.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 56.0,41.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 27.7,22.6,15.2$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta \mathbf{- 1 1 6 . 6 7 .}$
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{BrFNOSNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 434.0560, 436.0540; found: 434.0567, 436.0547 .
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-23.9\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$

### 5.9 DAST reaction



Scheme S12: Deoxyfluorination of 4s to furnish 5sh.

To a flame-dried 4-mL vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added 4 s ( 30.7 mg , 0.1 mmol , 1 equiv), dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.1 mL ), and ( $N, N$-diethylamino)sulfur trifluoride (DAST) ( $0.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.5$ equiv). The mixture was stirred overnight at rt. The resulting mixture was treated with 2 drops off water and loaded onto celite. After evaporation, the powder was transferred on to a $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ column and purified by FC using a gradient from pure pentane to pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 5: 1$ to provide pure 5 sh as colorless oil ( $23.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.074 \mathrm{mmol}, 78 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[16]}$

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-(difluoromethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (5sh).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 7.60-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.28(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=53.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 161.6(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=255.9,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.1,141.5(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=5.8,3.3$ Hz ), 137.3 (d, J=2.3 Hz), 132.5 (d, J=9.4 Hz), 130.2, 130.1, 127.5, 126.1 (d, J = 3.6 Hz ), $124.2,120.2$ (td, $J=22.4,12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 116.4 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=21.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 112.5 .
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-110.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=317.3,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}),-112.59(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=317.3,15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}),-114.89$ (dd, $J=15.6,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrF}_{3} \mathrm{Na}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 350.9967; found: 350.9966.
UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column $\left[\mathrm{CO}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 0.5 min ), then gradient from $1 \%$ to $40 \%$ ( $10 \% / \mathrm{min}$ ), $\left.120 \mathrm{bar}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.028 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=1.927 \mathrm{~min} ;>99 \% \mathrm{ee}$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-5.5\left(\mathrm{c} 1.0, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

[^13]
### 5.10 Baeyer-Villiger oxidation



Scheme S13: Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of 4s to prepare 5si.
To a solution of $4 \mathrm{~s}\left(30.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$, 1 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $m$-chloroperoxybenzoic acid ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.3$ equiv.) portion-wise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with magnetic stirring. The reaction was stirred overnight at $r$. The resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ 2:1 to provide pure 5 si as white, amorphous solid ( $12.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.037 \mathrm{mmol}, 37 \%$ yield, $>99 \%$ ee). ${ }^{[17]}$

## $\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl formate (5si).


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 8.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37$ ( td, J = 8.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.23 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dt, J=7.6, 1.5 $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35$ (ddt, $J=17.1,14.7,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 157.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 154.7(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=249.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 145.7$, $136.0,135.8(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 135.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.3,130.3,127.8,127.6(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 127.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.4,116.6$ (d, $J=18.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 27.4,15.1$.
${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta$-127.52.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrFO}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: $344.9897,346.9877$; found: 344.9898, 346.9880. UPC ${ }^{2}$ : Chiralpak IB column [CO2/iPrOH gradient, $1 \% \mathrm{iPrOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~min})$, then gradient from $1 \%$ to $25 \%(1.7 \% / \mathrm{min}), 120$ bar, $\left.40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right], 3.0 \mathrm{~mL} \cdot \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{t}_{\text {major }}=2.946 \mathrm{~min} ; \mathrm{t}_{\text {minor }}=2.821 \mathrm{~min}$; General Procedure $\mathrm{A}: ~>99 \% ~ e e$.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{27}^{\boldsymbol{D}}=-4.7\left(\mathrm{c} 0.5, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.11 Oxazole formation



Scheme S14: Oxazole formation from $\mathbf{4 q}$.
To an $8-\mathrm{mL}$ flame-dried vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added $L$-valinol ( $64.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.623 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), 4s ( $200.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.623 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv), anhydrous $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and $4 \AA \mathrm{MS}(900 \mathrm{mg})$ under an Ar atmosphere. The mixture was stirred for 14 h , followed by the addition of NBS ( $111.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.623 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) and stirred for an additional hour. The mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, filtered, and washed with sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} /$ pentane 1:1 as eluent followed by a second FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ employing $5 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in pentane as eluent to provide the $\mathbf{5 q j}$ as white, amorphous solid ( $104 \mathrm{mg}, 0.257 \mathrm{mmol}, 41 \%$ yield, $>20: 1 \mathrm{dr}$ ). ${ }^{[18\}}$

[^14]( $\left.R_{a}, S\right)$-2-(2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4-iso-propyl-4,5-dihydrooxazole (5qj).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.49-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.4,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.91-3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{hept}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 1.45 (hept, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.68$ (dd, J = 6.8, $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 161.1(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=251.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 158.8,150.2,142.8,142.7,138.7(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.1$ ( d, J = 9.3 Hz), 129.4, $126.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 124.2,123.7,118.2(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.4(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=22.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 73.2,70.3$, 32.7, 31.7, 25.1, 22.8, 18.7, 18.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-111.74$ (dd, $J=9.6,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$ ).
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{BrFNO}_{2} \mathrm{Na}^{+}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$: 426.0839; found: 426.0855.
$[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{25}^{D}=-39.2\left(\mathrm{c} 0.8, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$.

### 5.12 Regioselective Suzuki-Miyuara coupling of 3a.




Scheme S15: Regioselective Suzuki-Miyuara coupling at site $H_{A}$ of 3 a.
A flame-dried 4-mL glass vial was charged with 3a' ( $21.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv), boronic acid ( $7.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05$ mmol, 1 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(0.23 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{PPh}_{3}\left(0.262 \mathrm{mg}, 0.001 \mathrm{mmol} .20 \mathrm{~mol} \%\right.$ ), $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $31.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15$ mmol, 3 equiv) and anhydrous toluene ( 0.2 mL ). Upon purging with Ar, a Teflon screwcap was used to seal the vessel and subsequently heated to $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using pentane $/ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} 4: 1$ to afford $\mathbf{5 a b}$ as white, amorphous solid ( $8.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 40 \%$ yield). ${ }^{[19]}$
( $R_{a}$ )-2-Bromo-6-iso-propyl-4''-methoxy-[1,1':3',1'-terphenyl]-2'-carbaldehyde (5ab).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ (ddd, J $=9.1,7.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14$ (dd, J $=7.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 192.4,159.8,149.2,145.3,141.6,139.9$, 133.1, 132.2, 131.4, 131.1, 130.7, 129.8, 129.6, 129.3, 124.5, 123.2, 114.0, 55.5, 31.8, 24.4, 23.5.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{BrO}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$: 409.0798, 411.0778; found: 409.0799, 411.0782.

[^15]The crude mixture upon reaction with 1 equiv of boronic acid yielded a mixture of starting material (5.00 ppm ), monosubstituted product ( 4.74 ppm ) and disubstituted product ( 4.67 ppm ). Below is a zoom-in of the acetal-proton region and their relative integrations:


## 6. Deuterium Experiment

To gain insight into the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$-activation step, deuterium incorporation experiments were conducted. TFA-d was used as source of deuterium, and control experiments were conducted with TFA-H. ${ }^{[20]}$

To an 8-mL vial, equipped with a stir bar, was added the aldehyde ( $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv), cTDG1 ( 0.030 mmol , 0.3 equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( 0.010 mmol or $0.0010 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ or 0.01 equiv), $\mathrm{NCS}\left(0.3\right.$, or 0 mmol ), and $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(0.010$ mmol, 0.1 equiv). DCE ( 1 mL ) and TFA- $d$ ( $1.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv) were subsequently added and the vial was capped and heated to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. Upon completion of the reaction, the resulting solution was directly loaded onto a column and purified by FC using the described stationary phase and eluent system.

### 6.1 Deuteration only (Scheme 3b)

With TFA-d, and $\underline{n o}$ NCS added, deuteration was observed at a single site $\left(\mathrm{H}_{B}\right)$ :
Starting material before deuterium incorporation (1a):


[^16]Starting material after deuterium incorporation (1a-d):


### 6.2 Deuteration and chlorination (Scheme 3a).

With NCS and TFA-d added, both deuteration and chlorination was observed.

## 3-Chloro-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (7a).



The product was isolated by FC on $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ using pentane: $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2: 1)$ as eluent to afford 7a as a yellow oil.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 10.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ $-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{hept}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11-1.07(\mathrm{~m} 6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 6 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) \delta 190.9,147.1,146.5,137.4,135.6,133.2,132.1,130.5$, 130.5, 129.8, 128.9, 125.9, 125.7, 30.6, 24.5, 23.3.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$) m/z calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{ClONa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: 281.0704, 283.0675; found: 281.0704, 283.0675.

## Chlorination with TFA-H (7a):



Chlorination with TFA-d (7a-d):


## 7. Racemization Studies

## General procedure for racemization studies:

The barrier of rotation for the atropoisomers was determined by racemization of an enantiomerically pure sample. The racemization follows first order kinetics; hence the slope will give the racemization constant ( $k_{\text {rac }}=2 \cdot k_{\text {enantiomerization }}$ ). Then the Eyring equation shows the relationship between the rate constant and the Gibbs Free Energy:

$$
\Delta G_{\text {enantiomerization }}^{\ddagger}=R T \cdot \ln \left(\frac{k_{B} \cdot T}{h \cdot k_{\text {enantiomerization }}}\right)
$$

$\mathrm{R}=$ Gas constant $=8.31451 \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}, \mathrm{~h}=$ Planck constant $=6.62608 \cdot 10^{-34} \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~s}$ and $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}}=$ Boltzmann constant $=1.38066 \cdot 10^{-23} \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$.
Experiments were conducted at 140 or $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ dichlorobenzene in an Ar-filled NMR-tube. ${ }^{[21]}$

## Racemization of $\mathbf{3 b}$ at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :



Table S5. Experimental racemization

| Time (sec) | $e e$ | $\ln \left(e e_{0} / e e_{t}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 98.28 | 0 |
| 11340 | 94.84 | 0.0356293 |
| 19260 | 92.54 | 0.0601796 |
| 25860 | 89.40 | 0.0946999 |
| 32820 | 88.62 | 0.103463 |
| 36600 | 86.72 | 0.125136 |
| 40740 | 85.94 | 0.1341712 |
| 43260 | 85.06 | 0.1444637 |



Figure S6. Plot of racemization of 3 b at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& k_{\text {rac }}\left(180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=3.3377 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& k_{\text {enantiomerization }}\left(180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=1.6689 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& \Delta G_{\text {enantiomerization }}^{\ddagger}=162688.588 \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=38.88 \mathrm{kcal} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

[^17]
## Racemization of 3 c at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :

Table S6. Experimental racemization

| studies of 3c. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time | $e e$ | $\ln \left(e e_{0} / e e_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ |
| $(\mathrm{sec})$ |  |  |
| 0 | 99.76 | 0 |
| 3780 | 98.24 | 0.0153538 |
| 6960 | 97.30 | 0.0249683 |
| 15720 | 92.68 | 0.0736146 |
| 23820 | 90.32 | 0.0994084 |
| 30000 | 89.06 | 0.113457 |
| 34980 | 84.92 | 0.1610577 |
| 38820 | 84.80 | 0.1624718 |
| 44400 | 83.40 | 0.179119 |




Figure S7. Plot of racemization of 3 c at $180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& k_{\text {rac }}\left(180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=4.1703 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& k_{\text {enantiomerization }}\left(180^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=2.08515 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& \Delta G_{\text {enantiomerization }}^{\ddagger}=161849,4944 \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=38,68{\mathrm{kcal} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}^{\text {ent }}=3 .
\end{aligned}
$$

## Racemization of 31 at $140{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ :

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Table S7. Experimental racemization |  |  |
| studies of 31. |  |  |
| Time | $e e$ | $\ln \left(e e_{0} / e e_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$ |
| (sec) |  |  |
| 0 | 99,82 | 0 |
| 2400 | 98,58 | 0.0125002 |
| 7620 | 97,24 | 0.0261864 |
| 16080 | 93,56 | 0.0647656 |
| 23220 | 90,34 | 0.0997882 |
| 28380 | 88,46 | 0.1208181 |
| 32340 | 86,82 | 0.1395316 |



Figure S8. Plot of racemization of 31 at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& k_{\text {rac }}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=4.3149 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& k_{\text {enantiomerization }}\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)=2.15745 \cdot 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1} \\
& \Delta G_{\text {enantiomerization }}^{\ddagger}=147128.3313 \mathrm{~J} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=35.16 \mathrm{kcal} \cdot \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

## 8. Crystallographic Data

2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3c) - enantioselective reaction


Figure S9: Crystal structure of 3c
Table S8. Crystallographic data of 3c.

| Item | Value |
| :---: | :---: |
| Molecular formula | $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{Br}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| Formula weight | 412.1210 |
| Crystal system | orthorhombic |
| Space Group | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$ |
| a (Å) | 10.6752 |
| b (A) | 11.9710 |
| c ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ) | 12.2865 |
| $\alpha\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 90.00 |
| $\beta\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 90.00 |
| $Y\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 90.00 |
| Volume ( $\AA^{3}$ ) | 1570.13 |
| Z | 7 |
| T (K) | 100 |
| $\rho\left(\mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | 1.743 |
| $\lambda(\AA)$ | 0.71073 |
| $\mu\left(\mathrm{mm}^{-1}\right)$ | 5.164 |
| \# measured refl | 26846 |
| \# unique refl | 11138 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0744 |
| \# parameters | 543 |
| $\mathrm{R}\left(\mathrm{F}^{2}\right)$, all refl | 0.0337 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}\left(\mathrm{F}^{2}\right)$, all refl | 0.0715 |
| Goodness of fit | 1.032 |
| Flack parameter | -0.015 |

Crystal data for [3c]: $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{BrN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}, M=412.1210$, orthorhombic, space group $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}, a=10.6752(2) \AA, b=$ 11.9710(4) $\AA, c=12.2865(4) \AA, \alpha=90.00^{\circ}, b=90.00^{\circ}, \gamma=90.00^{\circ}$, Flack parameter $=-0.015(11), V=1570.13(8)$ $\AA^{3}, T=100 \mathrm{~K}, Z=7, \mathrm{~d}_{\mathrm{c}}=1.743 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}, \mu(\mathrm{Mo} \mathrm{K} \alpha, \lambda=0.71073 \AA)=5.164 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}, 26846$ reflections collected, 11138 unique [ $R_{\text {int }}=0.0744$ ], which were used in all calculations. Refinement on $F^{2}$, final $R(F)=0.0337, R_{w}(F 2)$ $=0.0715$. CCDC number 2169123 .

## 1-(5-Bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-3-chloro-2-naphthaldehyde (6p) - racemate



Figure S10: Crystal structure of $6 p$ (racemate)

Table S9. Crystallographic data of $6 p$.

| Item | Value |
| :---: | :---: |
| Molecular formula | $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{ClBrF}_{2}$ |
| Formula weight | 425.615 |
| Crystal system | triclinic |
| Space Group | P-1 |
| a (A) | 8.3118 |
| b (Å) | 8.4520 |
| c ( A$)$ | 12.0667 |
| $\alpha\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 80.772 |
| $\beta\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 79.030 |
| $Y\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | 72.149 |
| Volume ( $\AA^{3}$ ) | 787.41 |
| Z | 2 |
| T (K) | 100 |
| $\rho\left(\mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ | 1.795 |
| $\lambda(\AA)$ | 0.71073 |
| $\mu\left(\mathrm{mm}^{-1}\right)$ | 2.817 |
| \# measured refl | 8373 |
| \# unique refl | 4231 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\text {int }}$ | 0.0341 |
| \# parameters | 226 |


| $R\left(F^{2}\right)$, all refl | 0.0421 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $R_{w}\left(F^{2}\right)$, all refl | 0.1114 |
| Goodness of fit | 1.0351 |

Crystal data for [6p]: $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{ClBrF}_{2}, M=425.615$, triclinic, space group $\mathrm{P}-1, a=8.3118(7) \AA, b=8.4520(5) \AA$, $c=12.0667(8) \AA, \alpha=80.772(5)^{\circ}, B=79.030(6)^{\circ}, \gamma=72.149(6)^{\circ}, V=787.41(10) \AA^{3}, T=100 K, Z=2, d_{c}=1.795$ $\mathrm{g} \mathrm{cm}^{-3}, \mu(\mathrm{Mo} K \alpha, \lambda=0.71073 \AA \AA)=2.817 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}, 8373$ reflections collected, 4231 unique $\left[R_{\text {int }}=0.0341\right.$ ], which were used in all calculations. Refinement on $F^{2}$, final $R(F)=0.0421, R_{w}(F 2)=0.1114$. CCDC number 2168153.

## 9. Computational Studies

## Conformational analysis

Conformations of all ground and transition state structures were generated using force-field method OPLS_2005, Systematic Torsional Sampling, 1000 steps pr. bond, a maximum energy threshold of 5.02 kcal $\mathrm{mol}^{-1}$. ${ }^{[22]}$ All conformations were then optimized using DFT and the lowest energy conformation from the optimization was used for single point calculations.

## DFT-calculations

All DFT calculations were carried out using Gaussian 16 software package revision B.01. ${ }^{[23]}$ Geometry optimizations were performed at $\omega$ B97XD $/ 6-31 \mathrm{~g}(\mathrm{~d})^{[24]}$ level of theory in conjunction with SMD model ${ }^{[25]}$ considering the solvent effect of experimentally used dichloroethane at 298.15 K . Frequency calculation were conducted at the same level of theory as the geometry optimization for all stationary points to determine whether the optimized structure is a transition state structure (1 imaginary frequency) or a local minimum structure (no imaginary frequencies). Quick Reaction Coordinate (QRC) were performed to confirm the transition states. ${ }^{[26]}$ The QRC endpoints were reoptimized at $\omega B 97 X D / 6-31 \mathrm{~g}(\mathrm{~d})$ level of theory to verify the stationary structures. Single-point energy calculations were done on the optimized structures using various methods with SMD solvation model. The free energy was obtained by adding the Grimme's quasi rigid rotorharmonic oscillator (qRRHO) ${ }^{[27]}$ free energy correction from the geometry optimization to the electronic energy from the single-point energy calculations. See scheme below. Cartesian coordinates for all minima and saddle points are at the end of this section.

Rotational barriers of $\mathbf{3 b}, \mathbf{3 c}$, and $\mathbf{3 1}$

| Method | 3c |  | 3I |  | 3b |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Barrier <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ | $\Delta \Delta \mathrm{G}$ <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ | Barrier <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ | $\Delta \Delta \mathrm{G}$ <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ | Barrier <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ | $\Delta \Delta \mathrm{G}$ <br> $\left(\frac{\mathrm{kcal}}{\mathrm{mol}}\right)$ |  |
|  | 38.68 | 0.00 | 35.16 | 0.00 | 38.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

[^18]| wb97xd/6- <br> 31g(d) | 39.86 | 1.17 | 35.90 | 0.74 | 40.16 | 1.28 | 1.09 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wb97xd/6- <br> 31++g(2df,2pd) | 39.46 | 0.78 | 36.33 | 1.17 | 40.26 | 1.38 | 1.14 |
| wB97X- <br> D/Def2-TZVPP | 39.42 | 0.74 | 36.25 | 1.09 | 40.19 | 1.30 | 1.07 |
| M062X/Def2- <br> TZVPP | 37.57 | -1.12 | 35.05 | -0.12 | 38.04 | -0.84 | 0.81 |
| B3LYP/6- <br> 31+G(d,p) | 37.83 | -0.85 | 35.77 | 0.61 | 38.08 | -0.80 | 0.76 |
| B3LYP/Def2- <br> TZVPP | 37.32 | -1.37 | 33.88 | -1.29 | 37.70 | -1.18 | 1.28 |
| B97-D/Def2- <br> TZVPP | 35.67 | -3.02 | 32.45 | -2.71 | 36.76 | -2.12 | 2.64 |
| PBE0/Def2- <br> TZVPP | 39.22 | 0.54 | 36.20 | 1.04 | 39.54 | 0.65 | 0.77 |

Table S 10: Overview of calculated energies

### 8.4 Cartesian Coordinates

3b: starting material

| C | -0.02582 | 0.79881 | 1.89146 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C | 0.12244 | 0.4676 | 0.54586 |
| C | -1.0196 | 0.19352 | -0.23338 |
| C | -2.27539 | 0.28143 | 0.37879 |
| C | -2.42371 | 0.63355 | 1.71291 |
| C | -1.28674 | 0.88711 | 2.47001 |
| H | 0.8608 | 0.98114 | 2.49023 |
| Br | -3.87167 | -0.03834 | -0.61303 |
| H | -3.41095 | 0.70699 | 2.15508 |
| H | -1.38817 | 1.1514 | 3.51771 |
| C | 1.5124 | 0.3578 | 0.0057 |
| C | 2.17015 | -0.87399 | -0.00969 |
| C | 2.2047 | 1.49456 | -0.4435 |
| C | 3.48415 | -1.00992 | -0.43722 |
| Br | 1.23912 | -2.43908 | 0.5451 |
| C | 3.52741 | 1.35825 | -0.86832 |
| C | 4.16616 | 0.12376 | -0.8637 |
| H | 3.96391 | -1.98242 | -0.43848 |
| H | 4.05963 | 2.23926 | -1.21797 |
| H | 5.19431 | 0.03725 | -1.20149 |
| C | -0.89063 | -0.23568 | -1.65378 |
| H | -1.71688 | -0.86055 | -2.03544 |


| O | 0.04137 | 0.05165 | -2.37281 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C | 1.55202 | 2.85807 | -0.47468 |
| H | 1.91166 | 3.39489 | -1.35956 |
| H | 0.46865 | 2.75344 | -0.58957 |
| C | 1.85841 | 3.69147 | 0.77397 |
| H | 1.39996 | 4.68313 | 0.69558 |
| H | 1.47096 | 3.20906 | 1.67747 |
| H | 2.9387 | 3.82491 | 0.89977 |

## 3b: transition state

| C | -0.00415 | 2.19394 | -0.73629 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C | 0.11728 | 0.84995 | -0.33297 |
| C | -1.11633 | 0.16548 | -0.14164 |
| C | -2.29558 | 0.91395 | -0.04935 |
| C | -2.35771 | 2.28026 | -0.27266 |
| C | -1.19561 | 2.90237 | -0.69626 |
| H | 0.86138 | 2.7104 | -1.12297 |
| Br | -3.95472 | 0.0309 | 0.31462 |
| H | -3.29511 | 2.81859 | -0.19091 |
| H | -1.21113 | 3.9451 | -0.99571 |
| C | 1.52928 | 0.32449 | -0.23245 |
| C | 1.9524 | -1.02788 | -0.25017 |
| C | 2.61372 | 1.25931 | -0.17766 |
| C | 3.23052 | -1.41736 | -0.62951 |
| Br | 0.96265 | -2.45307 | 0.5476 |
| C | 3.89176 | 0.86331 | -0.58146 |
| C | 4.1893 | -0.4519 | -0.8963 |
| H | 3.47683 | -2.47222 | -0.67674 |
| H | 4.67985 | 1.60935 | -0.61772 |
| H | 5.17892 | -0.73786 | -1.23745 |
| C | -1.39156 | -1.29948 | -0.4035 |
| H | -1.81977 | -1.89373 | 0.41863 |
| O | -1.29413 | -1.73183 | -1.52953 |
| C | 2.5347 | 2.64101 | 0.47572 |
| H | 2.69853 | 3.43617 | -0.26203 |
| H | 1.54715 | 2.8067 | 0.90647 |
| C | 3.55712 | 2.78726 | 1.61038 |
| H | 4.59134 | 2.75898 | 1.25526 |
| H | 3.40615 | 3.74874 | 2.11333 |
| H | 3.43056 | 1.99199 | 2.353 |

## 3c: starting material

$\begin{array}{llll}C & 0.14954 & 0.76198 & 1.72612\end{array}$

| C | -0.27261 | 0.297 | 0.48466 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 0.70183 | -0.0367 | -0.47389 |
| C | 2.05197 | 0.11627 | -0.16132 |
| C | 2.47271 | 0.60463 | 1.08426 |
| C | 1.49613 | 0.92286 | 2.02889 |
| H | -0.59318 | 1.00671 | 2.47924 |
| Br | 3.39122 | -0.28592 | -1.44458 |
| H | 1.77869 | 1.29562 | 3.00639 |
| C | -1.73615 | 0.11565 | 0.24575 |
| C | -2.31713 | -1.15386 | 0.33794 |
| C | -2.5702 | 1.21399 | -0.02887 |
| C | -3.67838 | -1.36609 | 0.17659 |
| Br | -1.21547 | -2.67144 | 0.67298 |
| C | -3.94179 | 0.99813 | -0.18875 |
| C | -4.49459 | -0.27154 | -0.08516 |
| H | -4.093 | -2.36499 | 0.25481 |
| H | -4.58968 | 1.84147 | -0.41036 |
| H | -5.5629 | -0.41617 | -0.21408 |
| C | 0.30268 | -0.62094 | -1.78878 |
| H | 0.97913 | -1.39801 | -2.18597 |
| 0 | -0.69336 | -0.30149 | -2.39987 |
| C | -2.00488 | 2.61329 | -0.22223 |
| H | -0.9454 | 2.59289 | 0.0466 |
| C | -2.09077 | 3.01567 | -1.70037 |
| H | -3.13397 | 3.08664 | -2.03113 |
| H | -1.61834 | 3.9919 | -1.85929 |
| H | -1.58334 | 2.2769 | $-2.3292$ |
| C | -2.68481 | 3.64631 | 0.68244 |
| H | -3.74615 | 3.76594 | 0.43614 |
| H | -2.61248 | 3.35928 | 1.73747 |
| H | -2.20526 | 4.62432 | 0.56215 |
| 0 | 3.79567 | 0.73165 | 1.2792 |
| C | 4.24871 | 1.21138 | 2.53722 |
| H | 3.94141 | 0.54485 | 3.35085 |
| H | 5.33694 | 1.22413 | 2.47068 |
| H | 3.88426 | 2.22672 | 2.72991 |

## 3c: transition state

C $\quad-0.14112 \quad 1.77593-0.64037$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 0.21573 & 0.46314 & -0.29237\end{array}$
C $\quad-0.89313-0.41461-0.12455$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & -2.17954 & 0.11008 & 0.00649\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { C } & -2.47183 & 1.47218 & -0.14634\end{array}$

| C | -1.42659 | 2.28762 | -0.56567 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | 0.61606 | 2.44185 | -1.02384 |
| Br | -3.66095 | -1.05013 | 0.31601 |
| H | -1.59862 | 3.32234 | -0.8372 |
| C | 1.69404 | 0.17678 | -0.22133 |
| C | 2.32658 | -1.08992 | -0.26967 |
| C | 2.62072 | 1.27026 | -0.14328 |
| C | 3.64895 | -1.26737 | -0.65777 |
| Br | 1.5755 | -2.67131 | 0.4974 |
| C | 3.94553 | 1.08483 | -0.54649 |
| C | 4.44599 | -0.15904 | -0.89512 |
| H | 4.61738 | 1.93779 | -0.54043 |
| H | 5.46982 | -0.27817 | -1.23441 |
| C | -0.92302 | -1.89222 | -0.45714 |
| H | -1.24954 | -2.5873 | 0.33112 |
| 0 | -0.74724 | -2.24792 | -1.6003 |
| C | 2.34533 | 2.59711 | 0.58716 |
| H | 1.30778 | 2.61963 | 0.92023 |
| C | 3.19357 | 2.63243 | 1.87016 |
| H | 4.26611 | 2.67418 | 1.65078 |
| H | 2.93583 | 3.52158 | 2.45742 |
| H | 3.00653 | 1.74893 | 2.4899 |
| C | 2.61205 | 3.85062 | -0.25505 |
| H | 2.33714 | 4.74602 | 0.31316 |
| H | 3.67298 | 3.93815 | -0.51434 |
| H | 2.04433 | 3.85813 | -1.19189 |
| 0 | -3.7378 | 1.86897 | 0.04078 |
| C | -4.04325 | 3.24303 | -0.15987 |
| H | -5.10091 | 3.34677 | 0.08324 |
| H | -3.45025 | 3.88117 | 0.5046 |
| H | -3.87903 | 3.53591 | -1.20266 |
| H | 4.05534 | -2.26997 | -0.73166 |

## 31: starting material

$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 1.77163 & -0.47345 & -0.5795\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 0.85735 & 0.40352 & -0.01559\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 1.29082 & 1.65778 & 0.51489\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 2.66684 & 2.00854 & 0.42752\end{array}$
C $\quad 3.58108 \quad 1.10692 \quad-0.17056$
C $\quad 3.13938-0.09426-0.64153$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\mathrm{H} & -0.65162 & 2.31347 & 1.23375\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 0.39865 & 2.56885 & 1.14493\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & 3.10878 & 3.25265 & 0.94763\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathrm{H} & 4.62746 & 1.38382 & -0.24724\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { C } & 2.22111 & 4.11182 & 1.54103\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}C & 0.85387 & 3.76283 & 1.64263\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathrm{H} & 4.1623 & 3.50584 & 0.86909\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}H & 2.5651 & 5.06127 & 1.93986\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}H & 0.16026 & 4.44744 & 2.12099\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}C & -0.58531 & 0.04147 & 0.09708\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & -1.07194 & -0.8229 & 1.07171\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & -1.515 & 0.60255 & -0.78285\end{array}$
C $\quad-2.42017-1.144891 .17733$
$\mathrm{Br} \quad 0.13076-1.62629 \quad 2.29958$
$\begin{array}{lllll}C & -2.86028 & 0.29993 & -0.69121\end{array}$
H $\quad-1.16867 \quad 1.28439-1.55239$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { C } & -3.33854 & -0.5862 & 0.28762\end{array}$
H $\quad-2.74649-1.829251 .95004$
$\mathrm{Br} \quad-4.07945 \quad 1.0832 \quad-1.90503$
C $\quad 1.3524 \quad-1.83051-1.04248$
H $\quad 2.09928$-2.62906 -0.88544
$0 \quad 0.2807-2.08367-1.54623$
$0 \quad-4.65655-0.83675 \quad 0.30394$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { C } & -5.15988 & -1.74829 & 1.27094\end{array}$
H $\quad-4.71289-2.74122 \quad 1.14883$
$\begin{array}{llll}H & -4.9853 & -1.38222 & 2.28891\end{array}$
H $\quad-6.23271-1.808811 .08675$
$\mathrm{Br} \quad 4.40999$-1.25521-1.45776

## 31: transition state

| C | -2.02484 | -0.28419 | 0.16023 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C | -0.80931 | 0.40419 | 0.28817 |
| C | -0.92144 | 1.84851 | 0.42111 |
| C | -2.07807 | 2.51608 | -0.07119 |
| C | -3.17367 | 1.75852 | -0.54511 |
| C | -3.16282 | 0.41372 | -0.32852 |
| H | 0.8293 | 2.16111 | 1.67539 |
| C | 0.01347 | 2.64303 | 1.14908 |
| C | -2.17041 | 3.93221 | -0.00568 |
| H | -4.03819 | 2.25835 | -0.96849 |
| C | -1.20884 | 4.66705 | 0.63395 |
| C | -0.13091 | 4.00277 | 1.25985 |
| H | -3.04645 | 4.41114 | -0.43367 |
| H | -1.29718 | 5.74673 | 0.70442 |
| H | 0.58421 | 4.56955 | 1.84802 |
| C | 0.56406 | -0.20152 | 0.18274 |


| C | 0.99797 | -1.54549 | 0.19475 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C | 1.61326 | 0.69795 | -0.13338 |
| C | 2.34502 | -1.90816 | 0.15041 |
| Br | -0.11692 | -3.08131 | 0.07265 |
| C | 2.94312 | 0.35635 | -0.21181 |
| H | 1.37156 | 1.72276 | -0.36777 |
| C | 3.35434 | -0.96458 | -0.00559 |
| H | 2.59675 | -2.95947 | 0.2027 |
| Br | 4.22406 | 1.68669 | -0.61201 |
| C | -2.35119 | -1.58885 | 0.8391 |
| H | -2.88817 | -2.35075 | 0.25475 |
| O | -2.17829 | -1.70384 | 2.0322 |
| O | 4.6621 | -1.23607 | -0.03289 |
| C | 5.0793 | -2.58529 | 0.14603 |
| H | 4.71368 | -3.22204 | -0.66669 |
| H | 6.16885 | -2.55919 | 0.12532 |
| H | 4.74091 | -2.97807 | 1.11091 |
| Br | -4.76085 | -0.5555 | -0.72419 |

10. NMR Spectra

2'-Ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1b).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$



2'-iso-Propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1c).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^19]
## 2'-Ethyl-4-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1d).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


2'-Chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1g).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


6-Formyl-3'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1h).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


6-Formyl-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (1i).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^20]6-Formyl-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1j).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


3'-(tert-Butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (1k). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 1-(3-Methylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1m).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 1-(3-iso-Propylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1n).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 1-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (10).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 1-(2,2-Difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-2-naphthaldehyde (1p).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

```
#
```


## 


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\underbrace{\text { 足号品 }}$



3-Fluoro-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1q).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^21]${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

[^22]2'-Ethyl-3,6-difluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1r).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


2'-Ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^23]${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$



## 2'-Chloro-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1t).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-N M R$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


3-Fluoro-[1,1':2',1'-terphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1ф)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$



## 3-Chloro-2'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1u).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


2-Formyl-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1v).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^24]2'-iso-Propyl-6-formyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl acetate (1w).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


6-Formyl-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carbonitrile (1x).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


6-Chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1y).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^25]3'-(tert-Butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (1z). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


6-Hydroxy-3'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1ba).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^26]
## 6-Hydroxy-3'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bb).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$




## 3'-(tert-Butyl)-6-hydroxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bc).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^27]3-Hydroxy-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (1bd).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^28]( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3a).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^29]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3b).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

| す |  |
| :---: | :---: |

[^30]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3c). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^31]( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-4-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3d).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\stackrel{\text { ì }}{i}$

| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2',3-Dibromo-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3e).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


( $R_{a}$ )-Methyl 3',6-dibromo-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (3f).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2',3-Dibromo-6'-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3g).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3h). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3i). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$-NMR

( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3j). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3k).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^32]$\left(\boldsymbol{R}_{a}\right)$-3-Bromo-1-(2,5-dibromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3I). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$
空



( $R_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-methylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3m).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-iso-propylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3n).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR





${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $R_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-tertbutylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3o).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(5-bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3p) ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-3-fluoro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4q). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3,6-difluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4r). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$
ตร주ํ
ตสูี


[^33]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4s).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-chloro-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4t).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-6'-Bromo-3-fluoro-[1,1':2',1''-terphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4ф). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4u). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-formyl-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4v). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-6-formyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl acetate (4w). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carbonitrile (4x). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4y).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (4i). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$





${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^34]( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4z). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR



$\underset{i}{\underset{i}{i}}$ 1
$||11||$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-N M R$


[^35]( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4a).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4b).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^36]$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6a). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $R_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6e). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-Methyl 6-bromo-3'-chloro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (6f).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^37]$\left(\boldsymbol{R}_{a}\right)$-1-(5-Bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-3-chloro-2-naphthaldehyde (6p). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^38]${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-2-(dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (4s').
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $R_{a}$ )-6-Ethyl-3'-fluoro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid (5sa).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 


$\qquad$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$
( $R_{a}$ )-2-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-4'-methoxy-1,1':2',1'-terphenyl (5sb). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^39]${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile (5sc). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


( $S_{a}$ )-2-(2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2dioxaborolane (5sd).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$



${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


( $R_{a}$ )-tert-Butyl (2'-(dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)carbamate (5se). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR




馬淪


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

[^40]( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Diphenylphosphoryl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (5sf).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$
$\qquad$

${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR

( $\left.R_{a}, R\right)$-N-((2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl)-2-methylpropane-2-sulfinamide (5sg). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

 f1 (ppm)
( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-(difluoromethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (5sh). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

(1/V) lil

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$
~以


$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl formate (5si).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$

( $\left.R_{a}, S\right)$-2-(2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4-iso-propyl-4,5-dihydrooxazole (5qj). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^41]${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{NMR}$

|

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2-Bromo-6-iso-propyl-4''-methoxy-[1,1':3',1'-terphenyl]-2'-carbaldehyde (5ab). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


[^42]
## 3-Chloro-2'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (7f).

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}-\mathrm{NMR}$


## 11. UPC ${ }^{2}$ Traces

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3a).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.163 | 56.48 |
| 2 | 2.242 | 43.52 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.163 | 0.07 |
| 2 | 2.241 | 99.93 |

## ( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3b).

## Racemate



Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> (min) | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.522 | 0.23 |
| 2 | 3.814 | 99.77 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-iso-propyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3c).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.598 | 55.40 |
| 2 | 2.744 | 44.60 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.592 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 2.788 | 100.00 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-ethyl-4-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3d).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.044 | 52.77 |
| 2 | 2.116 | 47.23 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.040 | 0.08 |
| 2 | 2.122 | 99.92 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2',3-Dibromo-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (3e).

## Racemate



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.546 | 48.14 |
| 2 | 2.615 | 51.86 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.540 | 99.74 |
| 2 | 2.626 | 0.26 |

## $\left(R_{a}\right)$-Methyl 3',6-dibromo-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (3f).

Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.081 | 49.91 |
| 2 | 3.146 | 50.09 |

## Enantioselective


$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3h).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.241 | 48.65 |
| 2 | 3.325 | 51.35 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.251 | 0.77 |
| 2 | 3.331 | 99.23 |

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3i).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.765 | 1.06 |
| 2 | 2.851 | 98.94 |

( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (3j).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.144 | 2.34 |
| 2 | 3.199 | 97.66 |

## ( $S_{a}$ )-2',5-Dibromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (3k).

Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.937 | 48.64 |
| 2 | 3.019 | 51.36 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.938 | 3.27 |
| 2 | 3.020 | 96.73 |

( $R_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2,5-dibromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3I).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.113 | 48.41 |
| 2 | 4.284 | 51.59 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.094 | 0.03 |
| 2 | 4.234 | 99.97 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-methylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3m).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.238 | 48.67 |
| 2 | 3.371 | 51.33 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.239 | 0.34 |
| 2 | 3.368 | 99.66 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-iso-propylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3n).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.060 | 49.00 |
| 2 | 3.134 | 51.00 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.059 | 0.12 |
| 2 | 3.137 | 99.88 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(2-bromo-5-tertbutylphenyl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3o).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.248 | 47.96 |
| 2 | 3.371 | 52.04 |

Enantioselective

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-3-Bromo-1-(5-bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-2-naphthaldehyde (3p).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.644 | 99.99 |
| 2 | 2.748 | 0.01 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-fluoro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4q).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.317 | 48.32 |
| 2 | 2.411 | 51.68 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.320 | 99.99 |
| 2 | 2.412 | 0.01 |

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3,6-difluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4r).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.043 | 50.48 |
| 2 | 2.089 | 49.52 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.045 | 98.76 |
| 2 | 2.093 | 1.24 |

## $\left(\boldsymbol{R}_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4s).

Racemate


## Enantioselective


( $R_{a}$ )-6'-Bromo-3-fluoro-[1,1':2',1'-terphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4ф).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> (min) | $\%$ Area |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.055 | 0.97 |
| 2 | 2.918 | 99.03 |

## $\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4u).

Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.231 | 51.78 |
| 2 | 2.333 | 48.22 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.237 | 0.72 |
| 2 | 2.343 | 99.28 |

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-2-formyl-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4v). Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.624 | 50.51 |
| 2 | 4.229 | 49.49 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.645 | 98.21 |
| 2 | 4.256 | 1.79 |

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-6-formyl-4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl acetate (4w).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.623 | 49.88 |
| 2 | 2.490 | 50.12 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.505 | 99.96 |
| 2 | 2.620 | 0.04 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carbonitrile (4x).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.492 | 50.16 |
| 2 | 2.588 | 49.84 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.487 | 99.97 |
| 2 | 2.587 | 0.03 |

( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-chloro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4y).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.523 | 51.75 |
| 2 | 2.740 | 48.25 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.524 | 96.56 |
| 2 | 2.748 | 3.44 |

( $S_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6-formyl-5'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl methanesulfonate (4i).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.725 | 47.94 |
| 2 | 2.786 | 52.06 |

Enantioselective

$\left(S_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-5'-(tert-butyl)-6-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (4z). Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.298 | 47.29 |
| 2 | 3.555 | 52.71 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.279 | 99.78 |
| 2 | 3.549 | 0.22 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4a).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.209 | 47.93 |
| 2 | 3.344 | 52.07 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.212 | 98.50 |
| 2 | 3.351 | 1.50 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (4b).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.774 | 56.23 |
| 2 | 2.885 | 43.77 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.771 | 99.76 |
| 2 | 2.839 | 0.24 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-iso-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6a).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1.999 | 56.74 |
| 2 | 2.070 | 43.26 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1.977 | 1.10 |
| 2 | 2.050 | 98.90 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-3-chloro-6'-(trifluoromethyl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (6e).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.072 | 50.25 |
| 2 | 4.388 | 49.75 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.103 | 0.52 |
| 2 | 4.533 | 99.48 |

( $R_{a}$ )-Methyl 6-bromo-3'-chloro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylate (6f).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.025 | 93.23 |
| 2 | 3.099 | 6.77 |

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-1-(5-Bromo-2,2-difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-3-chloro-2-naphthaldehyde (6p). Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> (min) | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.521 | 98.71 |
| 2 | 2.696 | 1.29 |

( $\boldsymbol{R}_{a}$ )-2'-Bromo-2-(dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (4s').
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.434 | 48.99 |
| 2 | 2.720 | 51.01 |

## Enantioselective



|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.456 | 0.25 |
| 2 | 2.715 | 99.75 |

( $R_{a}$ )-6-Ethyl-3'-fluoro-2'-formyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid (5sa).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.581 | 50.19 |
| 2 | 3.844 | 49.81 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.011 | 100.00 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-4'-methoxy-1,1':2',1'-terphenyl (5sb). Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\min )$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.586 | 0.04 |
| 2 | 2.653 | 99.96 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbonitrile (5sc).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.448 | 48.52 |
| 2 | 2.697 | 51.48 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> (min) | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.749 | 100.00 |

( $S_{a}$ )-2-(2'-(Dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2dioxaborolane (5sd).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | $\%$ Area |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1.976 | 50.36 |
| 2 | 2.089 | 49.64 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.030 | 100.00 |

( $R_{a}$ )-tert-Butyl (2'-(dimethoxymethyl)-6-ethyl-3'-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)carbamate (5se).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.951 | 99.97 |
| 2 | 2.993 | 0.03 |

( $R_{a}$ )-2'-(Diphenylphosphoryl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-carbaldehyde (5sf).
Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3.250 | 49.64 |
| 2 | 3.330 | 50.36 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.254 | 100.00 |

## $\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-2-(difluoromethyl)-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl (5sh).

Racemate


|  | Retention Time <br> (min) | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 1.829 | 51.75 |
| 2 | 1.887 | 48.25 |

Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.028 | 99.67 |
| 2 | 1.927 | 0.33 |

$\left(R_{a}\right)$-2'-Bromo-6'-ethyl-3-fluoro-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl formate (5si).
Racemate


Enantioselective


|  | Retention Time <br> $(\mathrm{min})$ | \% Area |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 2.821 | 99.92 |
| 2 | 2.946 | 0.08 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{[1]}$ Q.-J. Yao, S. Zhang, B.-B. Zhan, B.-F. Shi, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2017, 56, 6617-6621.

[^1]:    ${ }^{[2]}$ X. Yao, Y. Shao, M. Hu, M. Zhang, S. Li, Y. Xia, T. Cheng, J. Chen, Adv. Synth. Catal. 2019, 361, 4707-4713.

[^2]:    ${ }^{[3]}$ H.-Y. Chen, M.-Y. Liu, A. K. Sutar, C.-C. Lin, Inorg. Chem. 2010, 49, 665-674.

[^3]:    ${ }^{[4]}$ The title compound did not separate well on UPC ${ }^{2}$. Instead, a transformation was conducted to increase separation: The aldehyde was mixed with 10 equiv. ethyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene)acetate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring for 3 h , the reaction was purified with FCC to afford the alkene product which was subsequently subjected to UPC ${ }^{2}$.

[^4]:    ${ }^{[5]} \mathrm{A} 4 \mathrm{~mL}$ vial was charged with a solution of $(R)$-tert-butanesulfinamide and aldehyde in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ followed by the addition of $\mathrm{Ti}(i-\mathrm{PrO})_{4}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $r t$ and then heated to reflux overnight (until completion of aldehyde as indicated by TLC). The reaction was then quenched with brine and diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Large quantities of white precipitate formed and was filtered away. The organic phase was separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The solvent was removed in vacuo and analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.

[^5]:    ${ }^{[6]} \mathrm{A} 4 \mathrm{~mL}$ vial was charged with a solution of $(R)$-tert-butanesulfinamide and aldehyde in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ followed by the addition of $\mathrm{Ti}(i-\mathrm{PrO})_{4}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $r t$ and then heated to reflux overnight (until completion of aldehyde as indicated by TLC). The reaction was then quenched with brine and diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Large quantities of white precipitate formed and was filtered away. The organic phase was separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The solvent was removed in vacuo and analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectroscopy.

[^6]:    ${ }^{[7]}$ The title compound did not separate well on UPC ${ }^{2}$. Instead, a transformation was conducted to increase separation: The aldehyde was mixed with 10 equiv. ethyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene)acetate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring for 3 h , the reaction was purified with FCC to afford the alkene product which was subsequently subjected to UPC ${ }^{2}$.

[^7]:    ${ }^{[8]}$ The title compound did not separate well on UPC ${ }^{2}$. Instead, a transformation was conducted to increase separation: The aldehyde was mixed with 10 equiv. ethyl(triphenylphosphoranylidene)acetate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. After stirring for 3 h , the reaction was purified with FCC to afford the alkene product which was subsequently subjected to UPC².

[^8]:    ${ }^{[9]}$ M. Shibata, K. Nakajimaa, Y. Nishibayashi, Chem. Commun. 2014, 50, 7874-7877.

[^9]:    ${ }^{[10]}$ C. K. Hazra, Q. Dherbassy, J. Wencel-Delord, F. Colobert, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 13871-13875.
    ${ }^{[11]}$ T. Kinzel, Y. Zhang, S. L. Buchwald, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 14073-14075.

[^10]:    ${ }^{[12]}$ T. D. Senecal, W. Shu, S. L. Buchwald, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 10035-10039.

[^11]:    ${ }^{[13]}$ M.-M. Xu, X.-Y. You, Y.-Z. Zhang, Y. Lu, K. Tan, L. Yang, Q. Cai, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2021, 143, 8993-9001.

[^12]:    ${ }^{[14]}$ Q.-Y. Zhao, M. Shi, Tetrahedron 2011, 67, 3724-3732.
    ${ }^{15}$ Q. J. Yao, S. Zhang, B. B. Zhan, B. F. Shi, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2017, 56, 6617-6621.

[^13]:    ${ }^{[16]}$ X. Zhang, L. Ling, X. Luo, X. Zeng, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2019, 58, 16785-16789.

[^14]:    ${ }^{[17]}$ N. Fujikawa, T. Ohta, T. Yamaguchi, T. Fukuda, F. Ishibashi, M. Iwao, Tetrahedron 2006, 62, 594-604
    ${ }^{[18]}$ K. Schwekendiek, F. Glorius, Synthesis 2006, 18, 2996-3002.

[^15]:    ${ }^{[19]}$ J. Yin, M. P. Rainka, X.-X. Zhang, S. L. Buchwald, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 1162-1163.

[^16]:    ${ }^{[20]}$ H. Park, P. Verma, K. Hong, J.-Q. Yu, Nature Chem. 2018, 10, 755-762.

[^17]:    ${ }^{[21]}$ L. Jin, Q.-J. Yao, P.-P. Xie, Y. Li, B.-B. Zhan, Y.-Q. Han, X. Hong, B.-F. Shi, Chem, 2020, 6, 497-511.

[^18]:    ${ }^{[22]}$ a) Schrödinger Release 2019-1: MacroModel, Schrödinger, LLC, New York, NY, 2019; b) Schrödinger Release 2019-1: Maestro, Schrödinger, LLC, New York, NY, 2019.
    ${ }^{[23]}$ Gaussian 16, Revision C.01, M. J. Frisch, G. W. Trucks, H. B. Schlegel, G. E. Scuseria, M. A. Robb, J. R. Cheeseman, G. Scalmani, V. Barone, G. A. Petersson, H. Nakatsuji, X. Li, M. Caricato, A. V. Marenich, J. Bloino, B. G. Janesko, R. Gomperts, B. Mennucci, H. P. Hratchian, J. V. Ortiz, A. F. Izmaylov, J. L. Sonnenberg, D. Williams-Young, F. Ding, F. Lipparini, F. Egidi, J. Goings, B. Peng, A. Petrone, T. Henderson, D. Ranasinghe, V. G. Zakrzewski, J. Gao, N. Rega, G. Zheng, W. Liang, M. Hada, M. Ehara, K. Toyota, R. Fukuda, J. Hasegawa, M. Ishida, T. Nakajima, Y. Honda, O. Kitao, H. Nakai, T. Vreven, K. Throssell, J. A. Montgomery, Jr., J. E. Peralta, F. Ogliaro, M. J. Bearpark, J. J. Heyd, E. N. Brothers, K. N. Kudin, V. N. Staroverov, T. A. Keith, R. Kobayashi, J. Normand, K. Raghavachari, A. P. Rendell, J. C. Burant, S. S. Iyengar, J. Tomasi, M. Cossi, J. M. Millam, M. Klene, C. Adamo, R. Cammi, J. W. Ochterski, R. L. Martin, K. Morokuma, O. Farkas, J. B. Foresman, and D. J. Fox, Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford CT, 2016.
    ${ }^{[24]}$ J.-D. Chai, M. Head-Gordon, Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys. 2008, 10, 6615-6620.
    ${ }^{[25]}$ A. V. Marenich, C, J. Cramer, D. G. Truhlar, J. Phys. Chem. B 2009, 113, 6378-6396
    ${ }^{[26]}$ J. M. Goodman, M. A. Silva, Tetrahedron Lett. 2003, 44, 8233-8236.
    ${ }^{[27]}$ S. Grimme, Chem. Eur. J. 2012, 18, 9955-9964

[^19]:    

[^20]:    

[^21]:    

[^22]:    

[^23]:    

[^24]:    

[^25]:    

[^26]:    

[^27]:    

[^28]:    

[^29]:    

[^30]:    

[^31]:    

[^32]:    

[^33]:    

[^34]:    

[^35]:    

[^36]:    

[^37]:    

[^38]:    

[^39]:    

[^40]:    

[^41]:    

[^42]:    

